

Kernel 8.0

Assigning Person Class to Providers User Guide

Patch Supplement: XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671




December 2017

**Department of Veterans Affairs (VA)
Office of Information and Technology (OIT)
Enterprise Program Management Office (EPMO)**

Revision History

Date	Revision	Description	Author
12/21/2017	4.4	VA tech writer review: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Correct Section 508 issues on existing content unrelated to Kernel Patch XU*8*671.Verify all organization references, and adherence to current documentation standards, styles, and formatting.	VA Technical Writer: REDACTED
10/26/2017	4.3	Tech writer review and Section 508 compliance check of the added sections.	Technical Writer: REDACTED (ManTech Mission Solutions & Services Group)
07/25/2017	4.2	Tech Edits: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Revised Title page and footer dates.Document is no longer structured for double-sided printing: removed Odd and Even section breaks and section headers.Reformatted document to follow current documentation styles and style guidelines.Updated organizational references throughout.Updated the "Orientation" section. Includes replacing the "Legal Requirement" section with the "Disclaimers" section.	VA Technical Writer: REDACTED
07/20/2017	4.1	Technical Updates: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Updated Overview to include XU*8.0*671 patch and continued maintenance note.Added Section 4.2.3 with active terms in XU*8.0*671.Added Section 4.4.3 with inactivated terms in XU*8.0*671.	Developers: REDACTED (ManTech Mission Solutions & Services Group) Technical Writer: REDACTED (ManTech Mission Solutions & Services Group)
02/10/2014	4.0	Tech Edits: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Reformatted document to follow current template and style guide.Updated/Merged procedural steps in the "Enter/Edit Person Class Data" section.Added the "Identify Providers with Inactive Person Class Entries" section.Added the "Special Handling—Correcting Person Class Data" section.Added tables for Kernel Patch XU*8.0*531 in "Appendix A—Person Class Codes: New, Updated, Inactivated, and Reactivated."Added new "Appendix B—Printing VA Person Class Data."Added references to Kernel Patch XU*8.0*531 throughout.Added references to other Taxonomy Code websites	Enterprise System Engineering (ESE): REDACTED Developer: REDACTED VA Technical Writer: REDACTED

Date	Revision	Description	Author
		<p>throughout.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Deleted the "Developer's Guide" section from this document, since that same information is included in the <i>Kernel Developer's Guide</i>.Deleted the "Systems Management Guide", "Implementation and Maintenance," and "Software Product Security" sections from this document, since that information is included in the <i>Kernel Technical Manual</i>.	
05/31/2006	3.1	<p>Assigning Person Class to Providers Patch Supplement renamed and updated based on Kernel Patch XU*8.0*377 and feedback from developer, Ba Tran.</p> <p>This version also includes content updates as per E. F.</p> <p> NOTE: The original Person Class Kernel Patch was XU*8.0*27 released on 08/14/1996.</p>	<p>Maintenance Development Team, Oakland, CA OIFO:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Project Manager: REDACTEDDeveloper: REDACTEDSQA: REDACTEDTechnical Writer: REDACTED
01/27/2005	2.0	<p>Reformatted document to follow ISS Style Guide.</p> <p>Reviewed document and edited for the "Data Scrubbing" and the "PDF 508 Compliance" projects.</p> <p>Data Scrubbing—Changed all patient/user TEST data to conform to HSD&D standards and conventions as indicated below:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">The first three digits (prefix) of any Social Security Numbers (SSN) start with "000" or "666."Patient or user names are formatted as follows: KRNPATIENT,[N] or KRNUSER,[N] respectively, where the N is a number written out and incremented with each new entry (e.g., KRNPATIENT, ONE, KRNPATIENT, TWO, etc.).Other personal demographic-related data (e.g., addresses, phones, IP addresses, etc.) were also changed to be generic. <p>PDF 508 Compliance—The final PDF document was recreated and now supports the minimum requirements to be 508 compliant (i.e., accessibility tags, language selection, alternate text for all images/icons, fully functional Web links, successfully passed Adobe Acrobat Quick Check).</p>	<p>VA Technical Writer: REDACTED</p>
08/1996	1.0	<p>Initial Assigning Person Class to Providers Patch Supplement (i.e., Kernel Patch XU*8.0*27) documentation creation.</p>	<p>Kernel Development Team, San Francisco, CA OIFO</p>

Patch Revisions

For the current patch history related to this software, see the Patch Module on FORUM.

Table of Contents

Revision History	ii
List of Figures	v
List of Tables	v
Orientation	vi
1 Introduction	1
1.1 Overview	1
1.2 HCFA Provider Codes	1
1.3 Interfaces	2
2 Enter/Edit Person Class Data.....	3
2.1 Identify All Active Providers	3
2.1.1 Overview	3
2.1.2 Procedure	4
2.2 Identify Providers with Inactive Person Class Entries	4
2.2.1 Overview	4
2.2.2 Procedure	4
2.3 Assign Person Class to Providers.....	5
2.3.1 Overview	5
2.3.2 Procedure	6
2.4 Deactivate/Reactivate a User	9
3 Special Handling—Correcting Person Class Data.....	10
3.1 Removing Person Class Entries.....	10
3.2 Reactivating Person Class Entries	10
3.2.1 Overview	10
3.2.2 Procedure	10
3.3 Editing Reactivated Person Class Data	13
4 Appendix A—Person Class Codes: New, Updated, Inactivated, and Reactivated.....	15
4.1 Person Class Code Changes	15
4.2 New Person Class Codes.....	15
4.2.1 Patch XU*8.0*377	16
4.2.2 Patch XU*8.0*531	33
4.2.3 Patch XU*8.0*671	34
4.3 Updated Person Class Codes	93
4.4 Inactivated Person Class Codes.....	95
4.4.1 Patch XU*8.0*377	96
4.4.2 Patch XU*8.0*531	112
4.4.3 Patch XU*8.0*671	112
4.5 Reactivated Person Class Codes	176
5 Appendix B—Printing VA Person Class Data.....	177
5.1 Report Sorted by Provider Type	177

5.2	Report Sorted by VA Code	180
5.3	Report of Classifications Only	181
Glossary.....		183
Index.....		184

List of Figures

Figure 1: User PC build Print Option—Sample User Dialogue and Report	4
Figure 2: List Inactive Person Class Users option—Sample User Dialogue and Report	5
Figure 3: Person Class Edit Option—Sample User Dialogue	6
Figure 4: Edit of Person Class ScreenMan Form—Displaying Current Person Class Data for a Provider	6
Figure 5: Edit of Person Class ScreenMan Form—Adding a New Specialty (1 of 3)	7
Figure 6: Edit of Person Class ScreenMan Form—Adding a New Specialty (2 of 3)	8
Figure 7: Edit of Person Class ScreenMan Form—Adding a New Specialty (3 of 3)	8
Figure 8: Retrieving the IEN for the Person Class File Entry to be Reactivated	10
Figure 9: Setting Person Class File Entry to "a" (Active)	11
Figure 10: Stuffing the X12 CODE and Deleting the DATE INACTIVATED Fields.....	11
Figure 11: Adding the Entry Using the Person Class Edit Option	12
Figure 12: Editing the Entry Fields: STATUS, DATE INACTIVATED, and X12 CODE.....	12
Figure 13: Edit an Existing User Option (Screen 3)—Sample User Dialogue	13
Figure 14: Printing Person Class File Entries—Sorted by Provider Type: Sample User Dialogue	178
Figure 15: Person Class List—Sample Report	179
Figure 16: Printing Person Class File Entries—Sorted by VA Code: Sample User Dialogue ...	181
Figure 17: Printing Person Class File Entries—Classification Codes: Sample User Dialogue .	182

List of Tables

Table 1: Documentation Symbol Descriptions	vii
Table 2: New Person Class Codes—Kernel Patch XU*8.0*377	16
Table 3: New Person Class Codes—Kernel Patch XU*8.0*531	33
Table 4: Active Person Class Codes—Kernel Patch XU*8.0*671	34
Table 5: Updated Person Class Codes—Kernel Patch XU*8.0*531	94
Table 6: Inactivated Person Class Codes—Kernel Patch XU*8.0*377	96
Table 7: Inactivated Person Class Codes—Kernel Patch XU*8.0*531	112
Table 8: Inactivated Person Class Codes—Kernel Patch XU*8.0*671	112
Table 9: Reactivated Person Class Codes—Kernel Patch XU*8.0*377	176

Orientation

How to Use this Manual

Throughout this *Assigning Person Class to Providers User Guide* (i.e., Patch Supplement for Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671), advice and instructions are offered regarding the use of the Assigning Person Class to Providers and the functionality it provides for Veterans Health Information Systems and Technology Architecture (VistA).



REF: Consult the Kernel documents for the following information related to the Assigning Person Class to Providers software (i.e., Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671):

- *Kernel 8.0 and Kernel Toolkit 7.3 Technical Manual*—Implementation and maintenance for Assigning Person Class to Providers (e.g., routines, files, options, interfaces, software product security)
- *Kernel 8.0 and Kernel Toolkit 7.3 Developer's Guide*—Application Program Interfaces (APIs).

All Kernel documentation is available on the VA Software Document Library (VDL) at: <http://www.va.gov/vdl/application.asp?appid=10>

Intended Audience

The intended audience of this manual is the following stakeholders:

- Users responsible for assigning person class to providers.
- Enterprise Program Management Office (EPMO)—VistA legacy development teams.
- System Administrators—System administrators at Department of Veterans Affairs (VA) sites who are responsible for computer management and system security on the VistA M Servers.
- Product Support (PS)—Personnel who support Kernel-related products.

Disclaimers

Software Disclaimer

This software was developed at the Department of Veterans Affairs (VA) by employees of the Federal Government in the course of their official duties. Pursuant to title 17 Section 105 of the United States Code this software is *not* subject to copyright protection and is in the public domain. VA assumes no responsibility whatsoever for its use by other parties, and makes no guarantees, expressed or implied, about its quality, reliability, or any other characteristic. We would appreciate acknowledgement if the software is used. This software can be redistributed freely provided that any derivative works bear some notice that they are derived from it.



CAUTION: Kernel routines should *never* be modified at the site. If there is an immediate national requirement, the changes should be made by emergency Kernel patch. Kernel software is subject to FDA regulations requiring Blood Bank Review, among other limitations. Line 3 of all Kernel routines states:

Per VHA Directive 2004-038, this routine should not be modified.

Documentation Disclaimers

This manual provides an overall explanation of the use, maintenance, and implementation of the Assigning Person Class to Providers software (Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671); however, no attempt is made to explain how the overall VistA programming system is integrated and maintained. Such methods and procedures are documented elsewhere. We suggest you look at the various VA home pages on the Internet and VA Intranet for a general orientation to VistA. For example, go to the Office of Information and Technology (OIT) VistA Development Intranet Website.



The appearance of external hyperlink references in this manual does not constitute endorsement by the Department of Veterans Affairs (VA) of this Web site or the information, products, or services contained therein. The VA does not exercise any editorial control over the information you may find at these locations. Such links are provided and are consistent with the stated purpose of the VA.

Documentation Conventions

This manual uses several methods to highlight different aspects of the material:

- Various symbols are used throughout the documentation to alert the reader to special information. [Table 1](#) gives a description of each of these symbols:

Table 1: Documentation Symbol Descriptions

Symbol	Description
	NOTE / REF: Used to inform the reader of general information including references to additional reading material.
	CAUTION / RECOMMENDATION / DISCLAIMER: Used to caution the reader to take special notice of critical information.

- Descriptive text is presented in a proportional font (as represented by this font).
- Conventions for displaying TEST data in this document are as follows:
 - The first three digits (prefix) of any Social Security Numbers (SSN) will begin with either "000" or "666".
 - Patient and user names are formatted as follows:
 - *<Application Name/Abbreviation/Namespace>PATIENT,<N>*
 - *<Application Name/Abbreviation/Namespace>USER,<N>*

Where:

- *<Application Name/Abbreviation/Namespace>* is defined in the Approved Application Abbreviations document.
- *<N>* represents the first name as a number spelled out and incremented with each new entry.

For example, in Kernel (XU or KRN) test patient and user names would be documented as follows:

KRNPATIENT,ONE; KRNPATIENT,TWO; KRNPATIENT,THREE; ...
KRNPATIENT,14; etc.

KRNUSE,ONE; KRNUSE,TWO; KRNUSE,THREE; ... KRNUSE,14; etc.

- "Snapshots" of computer commands and online displays (i.e., screen captures/dialogues) and computer source code, if any, are shown in a *non*-proportional font and may be enclosed within a box.
- Sample HL7 messages, "snapshots" of computer online displays (i.e., roll-and-scroll screen or character-based screen captures/dialogues) and computer source code, if any, are shown in a *non*-proportional font and enclosed within a box.
- User's responses to online prompts will be **bold** typeface and highlighted in yellow (e.g., **<Enter>**).
- Emphasis within a dialogue box will be **bold** typeface and highlighted in blue (e.g., **STANDARD LISTENER: RUNNING**).
- Some software code reserved/key words will be **bold** typeface with alternate color font.
- References to "<Enter>" within these snapshots indicate that the user should press the <Enter> key on the keyboard. Other special keys are represented within < > angle brackets. For example, pressing the PF1 key can be represented as pressing <PF1>.
- Author's comments are displayed in italics or as "callout" boxes.



NOTE: Callout boxes refer to labels or descriptions usually enclosed within a box, which point to specific areas of a displayed image.

- This manual refers to the M programming language. Under the 1995 American National Standards Institute (ANSI) standard, M is the primary name of the MUMPS programming language, and MUMPS will be considered an alternate name. This manual uses the name M.
- Descriptions of direct mode utilities are prefaced with the standard M ">" prompt to emphasize that the call is to be used *only in direct mode*. They also include the M command used to invoke the utility. The following is an example:
>D ^XUP
- All uppercase is reserved for the representation of M code, variable names, or the formal name of options, field/file names, and security keys (e.g., the XUPROGMODE security key).

Documentation Navigation

This document uses Microsoft® Word's built-in navigation for internal hyperlinks. To add **Back** and **Forward** navigation buttons to your toolbar, do the following:

1. Right-click anywhere on the customizable Toolbar in Word 2007 (not the Ribbon section).
2. Select **Customize Quick Access Toolbar** from the secondary menu.
3. Select the drop-down arrow in the "Choose commands from:" box.
4. Select **All Commands** from the displayed list.
5. Scroll through the command list in the left column until you see the **Back** command (circle with arrow pointing left).
6. Select/Highlight the **Back** command and select **Add** to add it to your customized toolbar.
7. Scroll through the command list in the left column until you see the **Forward** command (circle with arrow pointing right).
8. Select/Highlight the **Forward** command and select **Add** to add it to your customized toolbar.
9. Select **OK**.

You can now use these **Back** and **Forward** command buttons in your Toolbar to navigate back and forth in your Word document when clicking on hyperlinks within the document.



NOTE: This is a one-time setup and is automatically available in any other Word document once you install it on the Toolbar.

How to Obtain Technical Information Online

Exported VistA M Server-based software file, routine, and global documentation can be generated through the use of Kernel, MailMan, and VA FileMan utilities.



NOTE: Methods of obtaining specific technical information online will be indicated where applicable under the appropriate section.

REF: For further information, see the *Kernel 8.0 and Kernel Toolkit 7.3 Technical Manual*.

Help at Prompts

VistA M Server-based software provides online help and commonly used system default prompts. Users are encouraged to enter question marks at any response prompt. At the end of the help display, you are immediately returned to the point from which you started. This is an easy way to learn about any aspect of VistA M Server-based software.

Obtaining Data Dictionary Listings

Technical information about VistA M Server-based files and the fields in files is stored in data dictionaries (DD). You can use the List File Attributes option on the Data Dictionary Utilities submenu in VA FileMan to print formatted data dictionaries.



REF: For details about obtaining data dictionaries and about the formats available, see the "List File Attributes" chapter in the "File Management" section of the *VA FileMan Advanced User Manual*.

Assumptions

This manual is written with the assumption that the reader is familiar with the following:

- VistA computing environment:
 - Kernel—VistA M Server software
 - VA FileMan data structures and terminology—VistA M Server software
- Microsoft Windows environment
- M programming language

Reference Materials

Readers who wish to learn more about Kernel should consult the following:

- *Assigning Person Class to Providers, Supplement to Patch Description (Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671)* (this manual)
- *Kernel Release Notes*
- *Kernel Installation Guide*
- *Kernel 8.0 and Kernel Toolkit 7.3 Systems Management Guide*
- *Kernel 8.0 and Kernel Toolkit 7.3 Developer's Guide*
- *Kernel 8.0 and Kernel Toolkit 7.3 Technical Manual*
- *Kernel Security Tools Manual*
- Kernel VA Intranet Website

This site contains other information and provides links to additional documentation.

- The Health Information Management team maintains the PERSON CLASS (#8932.1) file and updates to related documents, such as the Department of Veterans Affairs' (VA) version of the Person Class Taxonomy Codes.
- VHA DIRECTIVE 2012-003; January 12, 2012: Person Class File Taxonomy:
http://www.va.gov/vhapublications/ViewPublication.asp?pub_ID=2477
(Document/link maintained on the VHA Forms, Publications and Record Management website.)
- Washington Publishing Company (WPC) Code Lists and X12 Registry (reference website):
<http://www.wpc-edi.com/reference/>

VistA documentation is made available online in Microsoft Word format and in Adobe Acrobat Portable Document Format (PDF). The PDF documents *must* be read using the Adobe Acrobat Reader, which is freely distributed by Adobe Systems Incorporated at the following Website: <http://www.adobe.com/>

VistA documentation can be downloaded from the VA Software Document Library (VDL) Website: <http://www.va.gov/vdl/>

VistA documentation and software can also be downloaded from the Product Support (PS) Anonymous directories.

1 Introduction

1.1 Overview

This document is the *Assigning Person Class to Providers User Guide*. It provides the required steps to enter Person Class data.

In order to use the Assigning Person Class to Providers software, the following Veterans Health Information Systems and Technology Architecture (VistA) M Server Kernel patches *must* be installed (listed in patch number order):

- XU*8.0*27—Originally, developed to provide the functionality that enabled facilities to assign Person Class information. This patch was released on 08/14/1996.
- XU*8.0*377—Developed in order to update the Person Class data and related documentation. This patch was released on 10/24/2005.
- XU*8.0*531—Developed in order to update the Person Class data and related documentation. This patch was released on 02/17/2010.
- XU*8.0*671—Developed in order to lock down the file and transition the continued maintenance of the file to Standards & Terminology Services (STS). This patch was released on 08/17/2017.

As of October 1996, VHA facilities were required to report each ambulatory encounter and/or ancillary service. Provider, procedure, and diagnosis information is included in the minimum data set reported to the National Patient Care Database (NPCD). The provider information reported is the "Person Class" defined for all providers associated with ambulatory care delivery.

To comply with this requirement, all VA Medical Center (VAMC) providers were assigned a Profession/Occupation code (i.e., Person Class), so that a Person Class could be associated with each ambulatory patient encounter by October 1, 1996.



NOTE: Standards & Terminology Services (STS) team maintains the PERSON CLASS (#8932.1) file and updates to related documents, such as the Department of Veterans Affairs' (VA) version of the Person Class Taxonomy Codes.



REF: For a list of new, updated, inactivated, and reactivated VA Person Class codes released with Kernel Patches XU*8.0*377, XU*8.0*531 and XU*8.0*671, see "[Appendix A—Person Class Codes: New, Updated, Inactivated, and Reactivated](#)."



REF: For a list of the latest Provider Taxonomy Codes, see the Washington Publishing Company (WPC) Code Lists and X12 Registry (reference website): <http://www.wpc-edl.com/reference/>

1.2 HCFA Provider Codes

The Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA) provider classification system or taxonomy adopted by VHA is hierarchical and classifies providers into aggregate groupings:

- Services
- Provider types
- Areas of specialization or focus

The taxonomy represents a one-to-many relationship to the individual provider. Many occurrences of the taxonomy may apply to a single provider. For example, a provider who trains in Internal Medicine and specializes in Cardiology may appear with specialties in both Internal Medicine and Cardiology (two occurrences of the taxonomy relating to one provider). VHA assigns only one Person Class to each provider, and in the example above, Cardiology would be the assigned Person Class as it is the more specific.

The PERSON CLASS Multiple field (200.05#) in the NEW PERSON (#200) file contains entries that reflect the assignment of HCFA taxonomy to providers. Each entry contains three data elements:

- PERSON CLASS (#.01) field—Pointer to PERSON CLASS (#8932.1) file.
- EFFECTIVE DATE (#.02) field—Date the code took effect.
- EXPIRATION DATE (#.03) field—Date the code ceased/expired/was replaced.

Entry of a new person in the NEW PERSON (#200) file asks for input of the following information:

- PERSON CLASS Multiple.
- Current Occupation/Profession.
- (optional) History.

1.3 Interfaces

The Assigning Person Class to Providers software (i.e., Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671) allows for interfaces with the entire VistA clinical software developed in-house. It also allows for interfaces with the QuadraMed Encoder Product Suite, which is a Commercial-Off-The-Shelf (COTS; *non-VA*) software product.



REF: For more information on QuadraMed products, see the QuadraMed website at: <http://www.quadramed.com>

2 Enter/Edit Person Class Data

Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671 enable users to enter or edit Person Class data for providers in three easy steps:

1. [Identify All Active Providers.](#)
2. [Identify Providers with Inactive Person Class Entries.](#)
3. [Assign Person Class to Providers.](#)

2.1 Identify All Active Providers

2.1.1 Overview

Identify all active providers currently associated with VA clinics (e.g., physicians, nurses, psychologists, social workers, etc.) for whom you need to enter Person Class information.

Use the User PC build Print option [XUSER PC BUILD] to print a list of active providers who need to have the Person Class data entered:

- This option is *not* attached to a menu.
- This option can be assigned to any user by adding it to the secondary menu of those users who will be working on this project; it can then be removed when the project is complete.

This option prints a list of users in the NEW PERSON (#200) file who are both a provider and active on the system, which means the user *must*:

- Hold the PROVIDER security key.
- Have a current Verify code.

The report from this option displays the following data for each individual listed:

- Name
- Provider Class
- Provider Type



REF: To list providers with Inactive Person Class entries in the PERSON CLASS (#8932.1) file, see the "[Identify Providers with Inactive Person Class Entries](#)" section.



REF: To print entries in the PERSON CLASS (#8932.1) file, see "[Appendix B—Printing VA Person Class Data.](#)"



REF: To view the current Health Care Provider Taxonomy Code Set, see the Washington Publishing Company (WPC) Code Lists and X12 Registry (reference website): <http://www.wpc-edi.com/reference/>

The lists on this site are maintained by the following organizations:

- Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS)
- National Uniform Claim Committee (NUCC)
- Committees that meet during standing X12 meetings

2.1.2 Procedure

To identify all active providers, perform the following procedure:



NOTE: This procedure is done only once. It is only needed for the printout of a worksheet to record information on paper for faster data entry later.

1. At the "Select OPTION NAME:" prompt, select the **User PC build Print** option [XUSER PC BUILD].
2. At the "DEVICE:" prompt, press **Enter** to display the report directly to the screen or enter a specific device.
3. The system displays the report as shown in [Figure 1](#):

Figure 1: User PC build Print Option—Sample User Dialogue and Report

Select OPTION NAME: **USER PC BUILD PRINT <Enter>**

User PC build Print

DEVICE: **<Enter>**

Network

NEW PERSON PROVIDER LIST

JAN 30,2014 11:01

PAGE 1

NAME

PROVIDER CLASS

PROVIDER TYPE

KRUSER,ONE D

PHYSICIAN

FULL TIME

KRUSER,TWO

KRUSER,THREE L

DENTIST

FULL TIME

KRUSER,FOUR A

PHARMACIST

PART TIME

KRUSER,FIVE W

PHYSICIAN

KRUSER,SIX L

NURSE PRACTITIONER

FULL TIME

In this example ([Figure 1](#)), the KRUSER,TWO provider entry is missing the Provider Class information.

2.2 Identify Providers with Inactive Person Class Entries

2.2.1 Overview

Use the List Inactive Person Class Users option [XU-INACTIVE PERSON CLASS USERS] to list providers who currently have inactive Person Classes and need to be assigned new Person Classes. This option is located under the User Management menu [XUSER]

2.2.2 Procedure

To list providers with inactive Person Class entries, perform the following procedure:



NOTE: This procedure is done only once. It is only needed for the printout of a worksheet to record information on paper for faster data entry later.

1. From the **User Management** menu [XUSER], select the **List Inactive Person Class Users** option [XU-INACTIVE PERSON CLASS USERS].
2. At the "Do you want to list active users only? NO/" prompt, enter **YES**.

3. At the "DEVICE: HOME//" prompt, press **Enter** to display the report directly to the screen or enter a specific device.
4. The system displays a list of providers, if any, with inactive Person Class entries ([Figure 2](#)).

Figure 2: List Inactive Person Class Users option—Sample User Dialogue and Report

```
Select User Management <TEST ACCOUNT> Option: LIST INACTIVE <Enter> Person
Class Users
Do you want to list active users only? NO// YES

DEVICE: HOME// <Enter> Network                                Report on Feb 06, 2014    Page 1

User name:                Currently has the inactive Person Class IEN^NAME:
-----                -----

Number of users: 0
```

2.3 Assign Person Class to Providers

2.3.1 Overview

Assign the appropriate Person Class to each provider associated with the clinics.

Use the Person Class Edit option [XU-PERSON CLASS EDIT] to enter or edit the Person Class for a provider. This option is located under the User Management menu [XUSER].

Once the Person Class has been entered for any provider, you can enter an additional or new Person Class by using the Person Class Edit option:

- The data input task is a simple one and can be assigned to anyone who will perform this task.
- This function allows only one active provider type during any one period of time.
- If the Enter on Duty Date is known, it should be entered in the Effective Date field. If the Enter on Duty Date is *not* known and the individual has been at the facility at least a year, we suggest that you enter a date one year prior to the current date.
- When you add a new Person Class entry to a provider who already has one defined, it is not necessary to enter the Expired Date of the previous Person Class. The application automatically inserts the Effective Date of the new Person Class as the Expired Date of the previous Person Class.
- Previous entries *must* remain on file for historical and legal purposes. You *cannot* delete or replace old entries. That is, you *cannot* modify the Person Class field itself.

2.3.2 Procedure

To enter or edit Person Class data, perform the following procedure:

1. From the **User Management** menu [XUSER], select the **Person Class Edit** option [XU-PERSON CLASS EDIT].
2. At the "Select NEW PERSON NAME:" prompt, enter the name of the provider whose Person Class data you wish to edit, as shown in [Figure 3](#):

Figure 3: Person Class Edit Option—Sample User Dialogue

Select NEW PERSON NAME: **KRUSER, TWO**

3. The system opens the Edit of Person Class ScreenMan form, as shown in [Figure 4](#):

Figure 4: Edit of Person Class ScreenMan Form—Displaying Current Person Class Data for a Provider

Edit of Person Class		
NAME: KRUSER, TWO		
Person Class	Effective	Expired
[REDACTED]	DEC 7, 2005	JAN 7, 2006
Emergency Medical Service Providers	JAN 7, 2006	DEC 7, 2007
Other Service Providers	DEC 7, 2007	JAN 8, 2008
Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	JAN 8, 2008	
Technologists, Technicians and Other Technical Service Providers		
Spec/Tech, Pathology		
Laboratory Management, Diplomate		
Press <PF1>H for help [REDACTED]		

In this case, the provider has four assigned Person Classes. The most recent and currently active Person Class is *Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians*.

- a. In the ScreenMan form, use the **Arrow** or **Tab** keys to select the Person Class data line.
- b. Once the line is highlighted, expanded descriptive text for that Person Class appears near the bottom of the screen ([Figure 4](#)).

4. To add a new Person Class:
 - a. Use the **Arrow** or **Tab** keys to navigate to the first blank Person Class line.
 - b. Enter the name or the number of the specialty, as shown in [Figure 5](#):

Figure 5: Edit of Person Class ScreenMan Form—Adding a New Specialty (1 of 3)

Edit of Person Class		
NAME: KRUSER, TWO		
Person Class	Effective	Expired
Technologists, Technicians & Other Tec	DEC 7,2005	JAN 7,2006
Emergency Medical Service Providers	JAN 7,2006	DEC 7,2007
Other Service Providers	DEC 7,2007	JAN 8,2008
Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	JAN 8,2008	
193		
Podiatric Medicine and Surgery Service Providers 213ES0000X Podiatrist Sports Medicine ...OK? Yes// <Enter>		
Are you adding 'Podiatric Medicine and Surgery Service Providers' as a new PERSON CLASS? No// YES		



NOTE: To enter duplicate entries you *must* enter the Person Class number in quotes (e.g., "213ES0000X"), this forces the duplicate entry into the field.

For example, when a provider had left and comes back, there is a lapse in coverage. In order to enter the same Person Class entry, you have to enter the code within quotes. If you do not, the system takes you to the previous entry, which is expired.

- c. The system displays messages at the bottom of the screen ([Figure 5](#)) confirming that you want to add a new Person Class.
- d. At the "...OK? Yes//" prompt enter **YES**.
- e. At the "Are you adding 'xxxxxxx' as a new PERSON CLASS? No//" prompt, enter **YES**.

- f. The screen displays that specialty added under Person Class. The system automatically inserts today's date in the **Effective** date field, as shown in [Figure 6](#). You can edit that date or leave it as is.

Figure 6: Edit of Person Class ScreenMan Form—Adding a New Specialty (2 of 3)

Edit of Person Class		
NAME: KRUSER, TWO		
Person Class	Effective	Expired
Technologists, Technicians and Other Tec	DEC 7, 2005	JAN 7, 2006
Emergency Medical Service Providers	JAN 7, 2006	DEC 7, 2007
Other Service Providers	DEC 7, 2007	JAN 8, 2008
Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	JAN 8, 2008	
Podiatric Medicine and Surgery Service P		
COMMAND: Press <PF1>H for help		

- g. Tab over to the **Expired** date field of the *new* Person Class. The system automatically inserts today's date in the **Expired** date field of the *previously active* Person Class, as shown in [Figure 7](#). You can edit that date or leave it as is.

Figure 7: Edit of Person Class ScreenMan Form—Adding a New Specialty (3 of 3)

Edit of Person Class		
NAME: KRUSER, TWO		
Person Class	Effective	Expired
Technologists, Technicians and Other Tec	DEC 7, 2005	JAN 7, 2006
Emergency Medical Service Providers	JAN 7, 2006	DEC 7, 2007
Other Service Providers	DEC 7, 2007	JAN 8, 2008
Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	JAN 8, 2008	JAN 30, 2014
Podiatric Medicine and Surgery Service P	JAN 30, 2014	
COMMAND: Press <PF1>H for help		



NOTE: When re-entering previous (old) entries you *must* first save the Effective date, and then go back in to enter the Expired Date. For example, if you used the Remove a person class entry option [XU-PERSON CLASS REMOVE] and have to re-enter old entries, you *must*:

1. Enter an Effective date.
2. Save it.
3. Enter an Expired date.
4. Save it.

REF: For more information on re-entering previous (old) entries, see Section [3.1](#).

2.4 Deactivate/Reactivate a User

To deactivate or reactivate a user, use the following options located on the User Management menu [XUSER]:

- Reactivate a User option [XUSERREACT]—Used when a provider returns to a VA site.
- Deactivate a User option [XUSERDEACT]—Used when a provider leaves a VA site.

For example, when a provider (e.g., a medical student) rotates out, you can deactivate their account via the Deactivate a User option [XUSERDEACT]. The Reactivate a User option [XUSERREACT] gives you the opportunity to edit a provider's Person Class information. If the provider rotates in again, their Person Class information can be updated when they are reactivated.



REF: For more information on deactivating and reactivating users, see the "Deactivating and Reactivating Users" section in the *Kernel 8.0 and Kernel Toolkit 7.3 Systems Management Guide*, which is located on the VA Software Document Library (VDL) at:
<http://www.va.gov/vdl/application.asp?appid=10>

3 Special Handling—Correcting Person Class Data



CAUTION: The tasks in this section should only be performed by authorized users or Information Resource Management (IRM) personnel!

Most of these options are meant to be used for only critical Person Class data errors.

3.1 Removing Person Class Entries

To remove incorrect Person Class entries from the Person Class Multiple in the NEW PERSON (#200) file, system administrators should use the Remove a person class entry option [XU-PERSON CLASS REMOVE] to delete all of the Person Class entries and then have the user re-enter them correctly (Section [2.2](#)).



CAUTION: The PERSON CLASS Multiple holds a history, and under normal use, entries should *not* be removed.

Also, if the Person Class entries go back a few years the previous Person Class entries could be inactive, which prevents the user from entering it. In this case, the old Person Class entry would have to be re-activated via VA FileMan.

You can log a Remedy ticket to get assistance from the Health Systems Platform (HSP) team.

3.2 Reactivating Person Class Entries

3.2.1 Overview

Users *cannot* select "Inactive" entries in the PERSON CLASS (#8932.1) file. If an entry needs to be re-activated it requires special handling.

3.2.2 Procedure

To manually reactivate a Person Class entry, perform the following procedure:

1. In Programmer Mode in VistA, retrieve the Internal Entry Number (IEN) for the Person Class entry to be reactivated.

Figure 8: Retrieving the IEN for the Person Class File Entry to be Reactivated

```
>D ^%G
Device: <Enter>
Right margin: 80 => <Enter>
Screen size for paging (0=nopaging)? 24 => <Enter>
For help on global specifications DO HELP^%G
Global ^USC(8932.1,"G","203BP0103Y "
^USC(8932.1,"G","203BP0103Y ",79)=""
```

In this example, 79 is the IEN for the User Class file entry to be reactivated.

2. In Programmer Mode in VistA, set the Person Class entry back to **Active**:

Figure 9: Setting Person Class File Entry to "a" (Active)

```
>S $P(^USC(8932.1,79,0),"^",4)="a"
```

3. Perform the following field edits:
 - "Stuff" a value in the X12 CODE field.
 - Delete the DATE INACTIVATED field.
 - a. From VA FileMan, select the **Enter or Edit File Entries** option [DIEDIT].
 - b. At the "INPUT TO WHAT FILE: *PERSON CLASS*/" prompt, enter **PERSON CLASS**.
 - c. At the "EDIT WHICH FIELD: ALL/" prompt, enter **6///203BP0103Y**. This stuffs an X12 CODE value in the X12 CODE field.
 - d. At the "THEN EDIT FIELD:" prompt, enter **DATE INACTIVATED**.
 - e. At the "THEN EDIT FIELD:" prompt, press **Enter** when your entries are complete.
 - f. At the "Select PERSON CLASS PROVIDER TYPE:" prompt, enter the **Provider Type** (e.g., using the IEN).
 - g. At the "...OK? Yes/" prompt, verify it is the correct entry and enter **YES**.
 - h. At the "DATE INACTIVATED: *MAY 30,2006*/" prompt:
 - i. Save/Notate (write down) the current date value for re-use in **Step 5j**.
 - ii. Enter an **At-Sign (@)** to delete the date.
 - i. At the "SURE YOU WANT TO DELETE?" prompt, enter **YES**.

Figure 10: Stuffing the X12 CODE and Deleting the DATE INACTIVATED Fields

```
Select OPTION: ENTER OR EDIT FILE ENTRIES
INPUT TO WHAT FILE: PERSON CLASS// <Enter>
EDIT WHICH FIELD: ALL// 6///203BP0103Y <Enter> X12 CODE
THEN EDIT FIELD: DATE INACTIVATED
THEN EDIT FIELD: <Enter>
Select PERSON CLASS PROVIDER TYPE: 79 <Enter> Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)
Physician/Osteopath
Pathology, Anatomic & Laboratory Medicine
...OK? Yes// <Enter> (Yes)
DATE INACTIVATED: MAY 30,2006// @
SURE YOU WANT TO DELETE? Y <Enter> (Yes)
```

4. The user should re-add the entry by following the procedure in Section [2.3.2](#).

Figure 11: Adding the Entry Using the Person Class Edit Option

Select NEW PERSON NAME: KRUSER, FIFTY		
Edit of Person Class		
NAME: KRUSER, FIFTY		
Person Class	Effective	Expired
Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	JUL 17, 2013	

5. Once complete, re-edit the entry STATUS, DATE INACTIVATED, and X12 CODE fields:
- From VA FileMan, select the **Enter or Edit File Entries** option [DIEDIT].
 - At the "INPUT TO WHAT FILE: *PERSON CLASS*/" prompt, enter **PERSON CLASS**.
 - At the "EDIT WHICH FIELD: *ALL*/" prompt, enter **STATUS**.
 - At the "THEN EDIT FIELD:" prompt, enter **DATE INACTIVATED**.
 - At the "THEN EDIT FIELD:" prompt, enter **X12 CODE**.
 - At the "THEN EDIT FIELD:" prompt, press **Enter** when your entries are complete.
 - At the "Select PERSON CLASS PROVIDER TYPE:" prompt, enter the **Provider Type**. Pressing the <Spacebar><Enter> keys inserts the last used Provider Type.
 - At the "...OK? Yes/" prompt, verify it is the correct entry and enter **YES**.
 - At the "STATUS: *Active*/" prompt, enter **INACTIVE**.
 - At the "DATE INACTIVATED: *JUL 17, 2013*/" prompt, enter the saved date value from **Step 3h**.
 - At the "X12 CODE: *203BP0103Y*/" prompt, enter an **At-Sign (@)** to delete the X12 CODE.
 - At the "SURE YOU WANT TO DELETE?" prompt, confirm the delete by entering **YES**.

Figure 12: Editing the Entry Fields: STATUS, DATE INACTIVATED, and X12 CODE

Select OPTION: ENTER OR EDIT FILE ENTRIES	
INPUT TO WHAT FILE: <i>PERSON CLASS</i> // <Enter>	
EDIT WHICH FIELD: <i>ALL</i> // STATUS	
THEN EDIT FIELD: DATE INACTIVATED	
THEN EDIT FIELD: X12 CODE	
THEN EDIT FIELD: <Enter>	
Select PERSON CLASS PROVIDER TYPE: <Spacebar><Enter> Physicians (M.D. and D.O.) 203BP0103Y	
Physician/Osteopath	
Pathology, Anatomic & Laboratory Medicine	
...OK? Yes// <Enter> (Yes)	
STATUS: <i>Active</i> // I <Enter> Inactive	
DATE INACTIVATED: <i>JUL 17, 2013</i> // 5 30 06 <Enter> (MAY 30, 2006)	
X12 CODE: <i>203BP0103Y</i> // @	
SURE YOU WANT TO DELETE? Y <Enter> (Yes)	

3.3 Editing Reactivated Person Class Data

To edit Person Class data for reactivated entries, you can use the Person Class Edit option [XU-PERSON CLASS EDIT] (Section [2.3.2](#)) or Edit an Existing User option [XUSEREDIT] on the User Management menu [XUSER]. If you are using the Edit an Existing User option [XUSEREDIT], the Person Class data is located on the third screen, as shown in [Figure 13](#):

Figure 13: Edit an Existing User Option (Screen 3)—Sample User Dialogue

Edit an Existing User

Page 3 of 5

NAME: KRNUSER,TWO

PROHIBITED TIMES FOR SIGN-ON:

PHONE: 999-555-5555

OFFICE PHONE: 999-555-5555

COMMERCIAL PHONE:

FAX NUMBER:

VOICE PAGER:

DIGITAL PAGER:

LANGUAGE:

Person Class	Effective	Expired
Technologists, Technicians and Other Tec	DEC 7,2005	JAN 7,2006
Emergency Medical Service Providers	JAN 7,2006	DEC 7,2007
Other Service Providers	DEC 7,2007	JAN 8,2008
Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	JAN 8,2008	JAN 30,2014
Podiatric Medicine and Surgery Service P	JAN 30,2014	

COMMAND:

Press <PF1>H for help

4 Appendix A—Person Class Codes: New, Updated, Inactivated, and Reactivated

4.1 Person Class Code Changes

This appendix contains a list of the new, updated, inactivated, and reactivated Person Class codes as of Kernel Patch XU*8.0*671 (released on 08/17/2017).

- [New Person Class Codes](#)
- [Updated Person Class Codes](#)
- [Inactivated Person Class Codes](#)
- [Reactivated Person Class Codes](#)



REF: For a list of the latest Provider Taxonomy Codes, see the Washington Publishing Company (WPC) Code Lists and X12 Registry (reference website): <http://www.wpc-edi.com/reference/>



REF: To print entries in the PERSON CLASS (#8932.1) file, see "[Appendix B—Printing VA Person Class Data.](#)"

4.2 New Person Class Codes

- [Patch XU*8.0*377](#)
- [Patch XU*8.0*531](#)
- [Patch XU*8.0*671](#)

4.2.1 Patch XU*8.0*377

[Table 2](#) lists all *new* Person Class codes released with Kernel Patch XU*8.0*377 (released on 10/24/2005):

Table 2: New Person Class Codes—Kernel Patch XU*8.0*377

IENT	Status	VA Code	NUCC X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	CMS Specialty Code
735	Active	V010421	103TP0814X	Behavioral Health and Social Service Providers	Psychologist	Psychoanalysis	
736	Active	V030510	1223X0008X	Dental Providers	Dentist	Oral and Maxillofacial Radiology	30
737	Active	V050500	146D00000X	Emergency Medical Service Providers	Personal Emergency Response Attendant		
738	Active	V060807	152WC0802X	Eye and Vision Services Providers	Optometrist	Corneal and Contact Management	41
739	Active	V070807	167G00000X	Nursing Service Providers	Licensed Psychiatric Technician		
740	Active	V080502	171WV0202X	Other Service Providers	Contractor	Vehicle Modifications	
741	Active	V082300	177F00000X	Other Service Providers	Lodging		
742	Active	V090300	183700000X	Pharmacy Service Providers	Pharmacy Technician		
949	Active	V100700	367H00000X	Physician Assistants and Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Anesthesiologist Assistant		32
915	Active	V130701	2278C0205X	Respiratory, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Certified	Critical Care	
917	Active	V130702	2278E1000X	Respiratory, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Certified	Educational	
916	Active	V130703	2278E0002X	Respiratory, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Certified	Emergency Care	

Kernel 8.0

Assigning Person Class to Providers, Supplement to Patch Description

Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671

IEN	Status	VA Code	NUCC X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	CMS Specialty Code
919	Active	V130704	2278G1100X	Respiratory, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Certified	General Care	
918	Active	V130705	2278G0305X	Respiratory, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Certified	Geriatric Care	
920	Active	V130706	2278H0200X	Respiratory, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Certified	Home Health	
925	Active	V130707	2278P3900X	Respiratory, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Certified	Neonatal/Pediatrics	
924	Active	V130708	2278P3800X	Respiratory, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Certified	Palliative/Hospice	
926	Active	V130709	2278P4000X	Respiratory, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Certified	Patient Transport	
921	Active	V130710	2278P1004X	Respiratory, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Certified	Pulmonary Diagnostics	
923	Active	V130711	2278P1006X	Respiratory, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Certified	Pulmonary Function Technologist	
922	Active	V130712	2278P1005X	Respiratory, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Certified	Pulmonary Rehabilitation	
927	Active	V130713	2278S1500X	Respiratory, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Certified	SNF/Subacute Care	
928	Active	V130801	2279C0205X	Respiratory, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Registered	Critical Care	
930	Active	V130802	2279E1000X	Respiratory, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Registered	Educational	
929	Active	V130803	2279E0002X	Respiratory, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Registered	Emergency Care	

IEN	Status	VA Code	NUCC X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	CMS Specialty Code
932	Active	V130804	2279G1100X	Respiratory, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Registered	General Care	
931	Active	V130805	2279G0305X	Respiratory, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Registered	Geriatric Care	
933	Active	V130806	2279H0200X	Respiratory, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Registered	Home Health	
938	Active	V130807	2279P3900X	Respiratory, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Registered	Neonatal/Pediatrics	
937	Active	V130808	2279P3800X	Respiratory, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Registered	Palliative/Hospice	
939	Active	V130809	2279P4000X	Respiratory, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Registered	Patient Transport	
934	Active	V130810	2279P1004X	Respiratory, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Registered	Pulmonary Diagnostics	
936	Active	V130811	2279P1006X	Respiratory, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Registered	Pulmonary Function Technologist	
935	Active	V130812	2279P1005X	Respiratory, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Registered	Pulmonary Rehabilitation	
940	Active	V130813	2279S1500X	Respiratory, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Registered	SNF/Subacute Care	
945	Active	V130901	2471B0102X	Technologists, Technicians and Other Technical Service Providers	Radiologic Technologist	Bone Densitometry	
946	Active	V130902	2471C1106X	Technologists, Technicians and Other Technical Service Providers	Radiologic Technologist	Cardiac-Interventional Technology	

IEEN	Status	VA Code	NUCC X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	CMS Specialty Code
947	Active	V130903	2471V0105X	Technologists, Technicians and Other Technical Service Providers	Radiologic Technologist	Vascular Sonography	
948	Active	V130904	2471V0106X	Technologists, Technicians and Other Technical Service Providers	Radiologic Technologist	Vascular-Interventional Technology	
941	Active	V151200	246X00000X	Technologists, Technicians and Other Technical Service Providers	Spec/Tech, Cardiovascular		
942	Active	V151201	246XC2901X	Technologists, Technicians and Other Technical Service Providers	Spec/Tech, Cardiovascular	Cardiovascular Invasive Specialist	
944	Active	V151202	246XS1301X	Technologists, Technicians and Other Technical Service Providers	Spec/Tech, Cardiovascular	Sonography	
943	Active	V151203	246XC2903X	Technologists, Technicians and Other Technical Service Providers	Spec/Tech, Cardiovascular	Vascular Specialist	
953	Active	V170602	3747A0650X	Nursing Service Related Providers	Technician	Attendant Care Provider	
951	Active	V170700	372600000X	Nursing Service Related Providers	Adult Companion		
950	Active	V170800	372500000X	Nursing Service Related Providers	Chore Provider		
952	Active	V170900	373H00000X	Nursing Service Related Providers	Day Training/Habilitation Specialist		
747	Active	V180100	207K00000X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Allergy and Immunology		3

Kernel 8.0

Assigning Person Class to Providers, Supplement to Patch Description

Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671

IEN	Status	VA Code	NUCC X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	CMS Specialty Code
748	Active	V180101	207KA0200X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Allergy and Immunology	Allergy	3
749	Active	V180102	207KI0005X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Allergy and Immunology	Clinical and Laboratory Immunology	3
750	Active	V180200	207L00000X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Anesthesiology		5
751	Active	V180201	207LA0401X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Anesthesiology	Addiction Medicine	5
752	Active	V180202	207LC0200X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Anesthesiology	Critical Care Medicine	5
753	Active	V180203	207LP2900X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Anesthesiology	Pain Medicine	5
911	Active	V180300	208U00000X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Clinical Pharmacology		1
907	Active	V180400	208C00000X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Colon and Rectal Surgery		28
754	Active	V180500	207N00000X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Dermatology		7
757	Active	V180501	207NI0002X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Dermatology	Clinical and Laboratory Dermatological Immunology	7
759	Active	V180502	207NS0135X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Dermatology	Dermatological Surgery	7
756	Active	V180503	207ND0900X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Dermatology	Dermatopathology	7
755	Active	V180504	207ND0101X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Dermatology	MOHS-Micrographic Surgery	7

IEN	Status	VA Code	NUCC X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	CMS Specialty Code
758	Active	V180505	207NP0225X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Dermatology	Pediatric Dermatology	7
760	Active	V180600	207P00000X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Emergency Medicine		93
761	Active	V180601	207PE0004X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Emergency Medicine	Emergency Medical Services	93
765	Active	V180602	207PT0002X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Emergency Medicine	Medical Toxicology	93
763	Active	V180603	207PP0204X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Emergency Medicine	Pediatric Emergency Medicine	93
764	Active	V180604	207PS0010X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Emergency Medicine	Sports Medicine	93
762	Active	V180605	207PE0005X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Emergency Medicine	Undersea and Hyperbaric Medicine	93
766	Active	V180700	207Q00000X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Family Practice		8
768	Active	V180701	207QA0401X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Family Practice	Addiction Medicine	8
767	Active	V180702	207QA0000X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Family Practice	Adolescent Medicine	8
769	Active	V180703	207QA0505X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Family Practice	Adult Medicine	8
770	Active	V180704	207QG0300X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Family Practice	Geriatric Medicine	8
771	Active	V180705	207QS0010X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Family Practice	Sports Medicine	8

IEN	Status	VA Code	NUCC X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	CMS Specialty Code
908	Active	V180800	208D00000X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	General Practice		1
910	Active	V180900	208M00000X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Hospitalist		1
772	Active	V181000	207R00000X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine		11
775	Active	V181001	207RA0401X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Addiction Medicine	11
773	Active	V181002	207RA0000X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Adolescent Medicine	11
774	Active	V181003	207RA0201X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Allergy and Immunology	11
776	Active	V181004	207RC0000X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Cardiovascular Disease	6
784	Active	V181005	207RI0001X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Clinical and Laboratory Immunology	11
777	Active	V181006	207RC0001X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Clinical Cardiac Electrophysiology	6
778	Active	V181007	207RC0200X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Critical Care Medicine	81
779	Active	V181008	207RE0101X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Endocrinology, Diabetes and Metabolism	46
780	Active	V181009	207RG0100X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Gastroenterology	10
781	Active	V181010	207RG0300X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Geriatric Medicine	38

IEN	Status	VA Code	NUCC X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	CMS Specialty Code
782	Active	V181011	207RH0000X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Hematology	82
783	Active	V181012	207RH0003X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Hematology and Oncology	83
785	Active	V181013	207RI0008X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Hepatology	11
787	Active	V181014	207RI0200X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Infectious Disease	44
786	Active	V181015	207RI0011X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Interventional Cardiology	6
788	Active	V181016	207RM1200X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI)	11
793	Active	V181017	207RX0202X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Medical Oncology	90
789	Active	V181018	207RN0300X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Nephrology	39
790	Active	V181019	207RP1001X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Pulmonary Disease	29
791	Active	V181020	207RR0500X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Rheumatology	66
792	Active	V181021	207RS0010X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Sports Medicine	11
914	Active	V181100	209800000X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Legal Medicine		11
796	Active	V181200	207SG0202X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Medical Genetics	Clinical Biochemical Genetics	

IE N	Status	VA Code	NUCC X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	CMS Specialty Code
794	Active	V181301	207SC0300X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Medical Genetics	Clinical Cytogenetic	
795	Active	V181302	207SG0201X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Medical Genetics	Clinical Genetics (M.D.)	
797	Active	V181303	207SG0203X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Medical Genetics	Clinical Molecular Genetics	
799	Active	V181304	207SM0001X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Medical Genetics	Molecular Genetic Pathology	
798	Active	V181305	207SG0205X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Medical Genetics	Ph.D. Medical Genetics	
800	Active	V181400	207T00000X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Neurological Surgery		14
744	Active	V181500	204D00000X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Neuromusculoskeletal Medicine and OMM		12
743	Active	V181600	204C00000X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Neuromusculoskeletal Medicine, Sports Medicine		12
801	Active	V181700	207U00000X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Nuclear Medicine		36
804	Active	V181701	207UN0903X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Nuclear Medicine	In Vivo and In Vitro Nuclear Medicine	36
802	Active	V181702	207UN0901X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Nuclear Medicine	Nuclear Cardiology	36
803	Active	V181703	207UN0902X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Nuclear Medicine	Nuclear Imaging and Therapy	36
805	Active	V181800	207V00000X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Obstetrics and Gynecology		16

IEN	Status	VA Code	NUCC X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	CMS Specialty Code
806	Active	V181801	207VC0200X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Obstetrics and Gynecology	Critical Care Medicine	16
811	Active	V181802	207VX0201X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Obstetrics and Gynecology	Gynecologic Oncology	16
808	Active	V181803	207VG0400X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Obstetrics and Gynecology	Gynecology	16
809	Active	V181804	207VM0101X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Obstetrics and Gynecology	Maternal and Fetal Medicine	16
810	Active	V181805	207VX0000X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Obstetrics and Gynecology	Obstetrics	16
807	Active	V181806	207VE0102X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Obstetrics and Gynecology	Reproductive Endocrinology	16
812	Active	V181900	207W00000X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Ophthalmology		18
745	Active	V182000	204E00000X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery		85
813	Active	V182100	207X00000X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Orthopaedic Surgery		20
815	Active	V182101	207XS0114X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Orthopaedic Surgery	Adult Reconstructive Orthopaedic Surgery	20
817	Active	V182102	207XX0004X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Orthopaedic Surgery	Foot and Ankle Orthopaedics	20
814	Active	V182103	207XS0106X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Orthopaedic Surgery	Hand Surgery	40
816	Active	V182104	207XS0117X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Orthopaedic Surgery	Orthopaedic Surgery of the Spine	20

IEN	Status	VA Code	NUCC X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	CMS Specialty Code
819	Active	V182105	207XX0801X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Orthopaedic Surgery	Orthopaedic Trauma	20
818	Active	V182106	207XX0005X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Orthopaedic Surgery	Sports Medicine	20
820	Active	V182200	207Y00000X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Otolaryngology		4
822	Active	V182201	207YS0123X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Otolaryngology	Facial Plastic Surgery	24
824	Active	V182202	207YX0602X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Otolaryngology	Otolaryngic Allergy	4
826	Active	V182203	207YX0905X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Otolaryngology	Otolaryngology/Facial Plastic Surgery	24
825	Active	V182204	207YX0901X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Otolaryngology	Otology and Neurotology	4
821	Active	V182205	207YP0228X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Otolaryngology	Pediatric Otolaryngology	4
823	Active	V182206	207YX0007X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Otolaryngology	Plastic Surgery within the Head and Neck	4
913	Active	V182301	208VP0014X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Pain Medicine	Interventional Pain Medicine	9
912	Active	V182302	208VP0000X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Pain Medicine	Pain Medicine	72
836	Active	V182401	207ZP0101X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Pathology	Anatomic Pathology	22
837	Active	V182402	207ZP0102X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Pathology	Anatomic Pathology and Clinical Pathology	22

IEN	Status	VA Code	NUCC X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	CMS Specialty Code
827	Active	V182403	207ZB0001X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Pathology	Blood Banking and Transfusion Medicine	22
838	Active	V182404	207ZP0104X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Pathology	Chemical Pathology	22
839	Active	V182405	207ZP0105X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Pathology	Clinical Pathology/Laboratory Medicine	22
828	Active	V182406	207ZC0500X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Pathology	Cytopathology	22
829	Active	V182407	207ZD0900X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Pathology	Dermatopathology	22
830	Active	V182408	207ZF0201X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Pathology	Forensic Pathology	22
831	Active	V182409	207ZH0000X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Pathology	Hematology	22
832	Active	V182410	207ZI0100X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Pathology	Immunopathology	22
833	Active	V182411	207ZM0300X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Pathology	Medical Microbiology	22
835	Active	V182412	207ZP0007X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Pathology	Molecular Genetic Pathology	22
834	Active	V182413	207ZN0500X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Pathology	Neuropathology	22
840	Active	V182414	207ZP0213X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Pathology	Pediatric Pathology	22
841	Active	V182500	208000000X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Pediatrics		37

IEN	Status	VA Code	NUCC X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	CMS Specialty Code
842	Active	V182501	2080A0000X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Pediatrics	Adolescent Medicine	37
843	Active	V182502	2080I0007X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Pediatrics	Clinical and Laboratory Immunology	37
845	Active	V182503	2080P0006X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Pediatrics	Developmental - Behavioral Pediatrics	37
859	Active	V182504	2080T0002X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Pediatrics	Medical Toxicology	37
844	Active	V182505	2080N0001X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Pediatrics	Neonatal-Perinatal Medicine	37
846	Active	V182506	2080P0008X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Pediatrics	Neurodevelopmental Disabilities	37
847	Active	V182507	2080P0201X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Pediatrics	Pediatric Allergy and Immunology	37
848	Active	V182508	2080P0202X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Pediatrics	Pediatric Cardiology	37
849	Active	V182509	2080P0203X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Pediatrics	Pediatric Critical Care Medicine	37
850	Active	V182510	2080P0204X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Pediatrics	Pediatric Emergency Medicine	37
851	Active	V182511	2080P0205X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Pediatrics	Pediatric Endocrinology	37
852	Active	V182512	2080P0206X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Pediatrics	Pediatric Gastroenterology	37
853	Active	V182513	2080P0207X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Pediatrics	Pediatric Hematology-Oncology	37

IEN	Status	VA Code	NUCC X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	CMS Specialty Code
854	Active	V182514	2080P0208X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Pediatrics	Pediatric Infectious Diseases	37
855	Active	V182515	2080P0210X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Pediatrics	Pediatric Nephrology	37
856	Active	V182516	2080P0214X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Pediatrics	Pediatric Pulmonology	37
857	Active	V182517	2080P0216X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Pediatrics	Pediatric Rheumatology	37
858	Active	V182518	2080S0010X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Pediatrics	Sports Medicine	37
860	Active	V182600	208100000X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation		25
863	Active	V182601	2081P2900X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation	Pain Medicine	25
862	Active	V182602	2081P0010X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation	Pediatric Rehabilitation Medicine	25
861	Active	V182603	2081P0004X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation	Spinal Cord Injury Medicine	25
864	Active	V182604	2081S0010X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation	Sports Medicine	25
865	Active	V182700	208200000X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Plastic Surgery		24
866	Active	V182701	2082S0099X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Plastic Surgery	Plastic Surgery Within the Head and Neck	24
867	Active	V182702	2082S0105X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Plastic Surgery	Surgery of the Hand	40

IEN	Status	VA Code	NUCC X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	CMS Specialty Code
868	Active	V182801	2083A0100X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Preventive Medicine	Aerospace Medicine	84
873	Active	V182802	2083T0002X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Preventive Medicine	Medical Toxicology	84
874	Active	V182803	2083X0100X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Preventive Medicine	Occupational Medicine	84
870	Active	V182804	2083P0500X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Preventive Medicine	Preventive Medicine/Occupational Environmental Medicine	84
871	Active	V182805	2083P0901X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Preventive Medicine	Public Health and General Preventive Medicine	84
872	Active	V182806	2083S0010X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Preventive Medicine	Sports Medicine	84
869	Active	V182807	2083P0011X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Preventive Medicine	Undersea and Hyperbaric Medicine	84
875	Active	V182901	2084A0401X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Psychiatry and Neurology	Addiction Medicine	86
882	Active	V182902	2084P0802X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Psychiatry and Neurology	Addiction Psychiatry	86
883	Active	V182903	2084P0804X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Psychiatry and Neurology	Child and Adolescent Psychiatry	86
879	Active	V182904	2084N0600X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Psychiatry and Neurology	Clinical Neurophysiology	86
876	Active	V182905	2084F0202X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Psychiatry and Neurology	Forensic Psychiatry	86
884	Active	V182906	2084P0805X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Psychiatry and Neurology	Geriatric Psychiatry	86

Kernel 8.0

Assigning Person Class to Providers, Supplement to Patch Description

Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671

30

December 2017

IEN	Status	VA Code	NUCC X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	CMS Specialty Code
880	Active	V182907	2084P0005X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Psychiatry and Neurology	Neurodevelopmental Disabilities	86
877	Active	V182908	2084N0400X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Psychiatry and Neurology	Neurology	13
878	Active	V182909	2084N0402X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Psychiatry and Neurology	Neurology with Special Qualifications in Child Neurology	86
885	Active	V182910	2084P2900X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Psychiatry and Neurology	Pain Medicine	86
881	Active	V182911	2084P0800X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Psychiatry and Neurology	Psychiatry	26
886	Active	V182912	2084S0010X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Psychiatry and Neurology	Sports Medicine	86
887	Active	V182913	2084V0102X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Psychiatry and Neurology	Vascular Neurology	86
888	Active	V183001	2085B0100X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Radiology	Body Imaging	30
893	Active	V183002	2085R0202X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Radiology	Diagnostic Radiology	30
897	Active	V183003	2085U0001X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Radiology	Diagnostic Ultrasound	30
889	Active	V183004	2085N0700X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Radiology	Neuroradiology	30
890	Active	V183005	2085N0904X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Radiology	Nuclear Radiology	30
891	Active	V183006	2085P0229X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Radiology	Pediatric Radiology	30

IEN	Status	VA Code	NUCC X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	CMS Specialty Code
892	Active	V183007	2085R0001X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Radiology	Radiation Oncology	92
896	Active	V183008	2085R0205X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Radiology	Radiological Physics	30
894	Active	V183009	2085R0203X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Radiology	Therapeutic Radiology	30
895	Active	V183010	2085R0204X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Radiology	Vascular and Interventional Radiology	94
898	Active	V183100	208600000X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Surgery		2
901	Active	V183101	2086S0120X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Surgery	Pediatric Surgery	2
902	Active	V183102	2086S0122X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Surgery	Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery	24
900	Active	V183103	2086S0105X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Surgery	Surgery of the Hand	40
899	Active	V183104	2086S0102X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Surgery	Surgical Critical Care	2
905	Active	V183105	2086X0206X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Surgery	Surgical Oncology	91
903	Active	V183106	2086S0127X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Surgery	Trauma Surgery	2
904	Active	V183107	2086S0129X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Surgery	Vascular Surgery	78
909	Active	V183200	208G00000X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Thoracic Surgery (Cardiothoracic Vascular Surgery)		33

IE N	Status	VA Code	NUCC X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	CMS Specialty Code
746	Active	V183300	204F00000X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Transplant Surgery		2
906	Active	V183400	208800000X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Urology		34

4.2.2 Patch XU*8.0*531

[Table 3](#) lists all *new* Person Class codes released with Kernel Patch XU*8.0*531 (released on 02/17/2010):

Table 3: New Person Class Codes—Kernel Patch XU*8.0*531

IE N	Status	VA Code	NUCC X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Specialty	CMS Specialty Code
1153	Active	V081902	174H00000X	Other Service	Health Educator		
1154	Active	V180506	2080C0008X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pediatrics	Child Abuse Pediatrics	37
1155	Active	V170603	374J00000X	Nursing Service Related	Doula		
1156	Active	V170101	374K00000X	Nursing Service Related	Religious Nonmedical Practitioner		
1157	Active	V182415	202K00000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Phlebology		22
1158	Active	V182416	207ZC0006X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pathology	Clinical Pathology	22

4.2.3 Patch XU*8.0*671

[Table 4](#) lists all *Active* Person Class codes released with Kernel Patch XU*8.0*671 (released on 08/17/2017):

Table 4: Active Person Class Codes—Kernel Patch XU*8.0*671

IEN	Status	VA Code	NUCC X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Specialty	CMS Specialty Code
144	Active	V115500	390200000X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Resident, Allopathic (includes Interns, Residents, Fellows)		01
145	Active	V115600	390200000X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Resident, Osteopathic (includes Interns, Residents, Fellows)		01
180	Active	V120100	211D00000X	Podiatric Medicine & Surgery Service Providers	Assistant, Podiatric		
181	Active	V120200	213E00000X	Podiatric Medicine & Surgery Service Providers	Podiatrist		48
185	Active	V120204	213ES0103X	Podiatric Medicine & Surgery Service Providers	Podiatrist	Foot & Ankle Surgery	48
186	Active	V120205	213ES0131X	Podiatric Medicine & Surgery Service Providers	Podiatrist	Foot Surgery	48
190	Active	V120209	213EP1101X	Podiatric Medicine & Surgery Service Providers	Podiatrist	Primary Podiatric Medicine	48
191	Active	V120210	213EP0504X	Podiatric Medicine & Surgery Service Providers	Podiatrist	Public Medicine	48
192	Active	V120211	213ER0200X	Podiatric Medicine & Surgery Service Providers	Podiatrist	Radiology	48
193	Active	V120212	213ES0000X	Podiatric Medicine & Surgery Service Providers	Podiatrist	Sports Medicine	48
194	Active	V020000	111N00000X	Chiropractic Providers	Chiropractor		35

IEN	Status	VA Code	NUCC X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Specialty	CMS Specialty Code
195	Active	V020100	111NI0900X	Chiropractic Providers	Chiropractor	Internist	35
196	Active	V020200	111NN0400X	Chiropractic Providers	Chiropractor	Neurology	35
197	Active	V020300	111NN1001X	Chiropractic Providers	Chiropractor	Nutrition	35
198	Active	V020400	111NX0100X	Chiropractic Providers	Chiropractor	Occupational Health	35
199	Active	V020500	111NX0800X	Chiropractic Providers	Chiropractor	Orthopedic	35
200	Active	V020600	111NR0200X	Chiropractic Providers	Chiropractor	Radiology	35
201	Active	V020700	111NS0005X	Chiropractic Providers	Chiropractor	Sports Physician	35
202	Active	V020800	111NT0100X	Chiropractic Providers	Chiropractor	Thermography	35
203	Active	V100000	363A00000X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Physician Assistant		97
204	Active	V100200	363AS0400X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Physician Assistant	Surgical Technologist	97
205	Active	V100100	363AM0700X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Physician Assistant	Medical	97
207	Active	V030100	126800000X	Dental Providers	Dental Assistant		
208	Active	V030200	124Q00000X	Dental Providers	Dental Hygienist		
209	Active	V030300	390200000X	Dental Providers	Dental Resident		
210	Active	V030400	126900000X	Dental Providers	Dental Laboratory Technician		
211	Active	V030500	122300000X	Dental Providers	Dentist		C5
212	Active	V030501	1223E0200X	Dental Providers	Dentist	Endodontics	C5
213	Active	V030502	1223G0001X	Dental Providers	Dentist	General Practice	C5

IEN	Status	VA Code	NUCC X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Specialty	CMS Specialty Code
214	Active	V030504	1223S0112X	Dental Providers	Dentist	Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery	19
215	Active	V030503	1223P0106X	Dental Providers	Dentist	Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology	C5
216	Active	V030505	1223X0400X	Dental Providers	Dentist	Orthodontics and Dentofacial Orthopedics	C5
217	Active	V030506	1223P0221X	Dental Providers	Dentist	Pediatric Dentistry	C5
218	Active	V030507	1223P0300X	Dental Providers	Dentist	Periodontics	C5
219	Active	V030508	1223P0700X	Dental Providers	Dentist	Prosthodontics	C5
220	Active	V030509	1223D0001X	Dental Providers	Dentist	Dental Public Health	C5
221	Active	V030600	122400000X	Dental Providers	Denturist		19
223	Active	V060100	156FC0801X	Eye and Vision Services Providers	Technician/Technologist	Contact Lens Fitter	
224	Active	V060200	156FC0800X	Eye and Vision Services Providers	Technician/Technologist	Contact Lens	
225	Active	V060300	156FX1700X	Eye and Vision Services Providers	Technician/Technologist	Ocularist	
226	Active	V060400	156FX1101X	Eye and Vision Services Providers	Technician/Technologist	Ophthalmic Assistant	
227	Active	V060500	156FX1100X	Eye and Vision Services Providers	Technician/Technologist	Ophthalmic	
228	Active	V060600	156FX1800X	Eye and Vision Services Providers	Technician/Technologist	Optician	96
230	Active	V060800	152W00000X	Eye and Vision Services Providers	Optometrist		41
231	Active	V060802	152WL0500X	Eye and Vision Services Providers	Optometrist	Low Vision Rehabilitation	41

Kernel 8.0

Assigning Person Class to Providers, Supplement to Patch Description

Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671

36

December 2017

IEN	Status	VA Code	NUCC X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Specialty	CMS Specialty Code
232	Active	V060805	152WS0006X	Eye and Vision Services Providers	Optometrist	Sports Vision	41
234	Active	V060804	152WP0200X	Eye and Vision Services Providers	Optometrist	Pediatrics	41
235	Active	V060803	152WX0102X	Eye and Vision Services Providers	Optometrist	Occupational Vision	41
236	Active	V060806	152WV0400X	Eye and Vision Services Providers	Optometrist	Vision Therapy	41
237	Active	V060900	156FX1900X	Eye and Vision Services Providers	Technician/Technologist	Orthoptist	
239	Active	V140100	231H00000X	Speech, Language and Hearing Service Providers	Audiologist		64
240	Active	V140200	237600000X	Speech, Language and Hearing Service Providers	Audiologist-Hearing Aid Fitter		
241	Active	V140300	237700000X	Speech, Language and Hearing Service Providers	Hearing Instrument Specialist		
243	Active	V140500	235Z00000X	Speech, Language and Hearing Service Providers	Speech-Language Pathologist		15
244	Active	V140600	2355S0801X	Speech, Language and Hearing Service Providers	Specialist/Technologist	Speech-Language Assistant	
246	Active	V090100	183500000X	Pharmacy Service Providers	Pharmacist		87
248	Active	V090102	1835N0905X	Pharmacy Service Providers	Pharmacist	Nuclear	87
249	Active	V090103	1835N1003X	Pharmacy Service Providers	Pharmacist	Nutrition Support	87
250	Active	V090104	1835P1200X	Pharmacy Service Providers	Pharmacist	Pharmacotherapy	87

Kernel 8.0

Assigning Person Class to Providers, Supplement to Patch Description

Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671

37

December 2017

IEN	Status	VA Code	NUCC X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Specialty	CMS Specialty Code
251	Active	V090105	1835P1300X	Pharmacy Service Providers	Pharmacist	Psychiatric	87
259	Active	V070101	163WP0809X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Psych/Mental Health, Adult	
260	Active	V070600	163WA2000X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Administrator	
264	Active	V070300	163WM1400X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Nurse Massage Therapist (NMT)	
274	Active	V070900	163W00000X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse		
275	Active	V070901	163WA0400X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Addiction (Substance Use Disorder)	
276	Active	V070902	163WP2201X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Ambulatory Care	
277	Active	V070903	163WW0101X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Women's Health Care, Ambulatory	
278	Active	V070904	163WC3500X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Cardiac Rehabilitation	
279	Active	V070905	163WC0400X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Case Management	
280	Active	V070906	163WC1400X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	College Health	
281	Active	V070907	163WC1500X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Community Health	
282	Active	V070908	163WC2100X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Continence Care	
283	Active	V070909	163WC0200X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Critical Care Medicine	
284	Active	V070910	163WD0400X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Diabetes Educator	
285	Active	V070911	163WE0003X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Emergency	
286	Active	V070912	163WE0900X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Enterostomal Therapy	
287	Active	V070913	163WF0300X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Flight	
288	Active	V070914	163WG0100X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Gastroenterology	
289	Active	V070915	163WG0000X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	General Practice	

Kernel 8.0

Assigning Person Class to Providers, Supplement to Patch Description

Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671

38

December 2017

IEN	Status	VA Code	NUCC X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Specialty	CMS Specialty Code
290	Active	V070916	163WG0600X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Gerontology	
291	Active	V070917	163WH0500X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Hemodialysis	
292	Active	V070918	163WX0002X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Obstetric, High-Risk	
293	Active	V070919	163WH0200X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Home Health	A4
294	Active	V070920	163WH1000X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Hospice	A4
295	Active	V070921	163WI0600X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Infection Control	
296	Active	V070922	163WX0003X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Obstetric, Inpatient	
297	Active	V070923	163WI0500X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Infusion Therapy	
298	Active	V070924	163WL0100X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Lactation Consultant	
299	Active	V070925	163WN0003X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Neonatal, Low-Risk	
300	Active	V070926	163WM0102X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Maternal Newborn	
301	Active	V070927	163WM0705X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Medical-Surgical	
302	Active	V070928	163WN0002X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Neonatal Intensive Care	
303	Active	V070929	163WN0300X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Nephrology	
304	Active	V070930	163WN0800X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Neuroscience	
305	Active	V070931	163WC1600X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Continuing Education/Staff Development	
306	Active	V070932	163WN1003X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Nutrition Support	
307	Active	V070933	163WX0106X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Occupational Health	
308	Active	V070934	163WX0200X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Oncology	
310	Active	V070936	163WX1100X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Ophthalmic	
311	Active	V070937	163WX0800X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Orthopedic	
312	Active	V070938	163WX1500X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Ostomy Care	

Kernel 8.0

Assigning Person Class to Providers, Supplement to Patch Description

Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671

IEN	Status	VA Code	NUCC X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Specialty	CMS Specialty Code
313	Active	V070939	163WX0601X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Otorhinolaryngology & Head-Neck	
314	Active	V070940	163WP0000X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Pain Management	
315	Active	V070941	163WP0200X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Pediatrics	
316	Active	V070942	163WP0218X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Pediatric Oncology	
317	Active	V070943	163WP1700X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Perinatal	
318	Active	V070944	163WD1100X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Dialysis, Peritoneal	
319	Active	V070945	163WS0121X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Plastic Surgery	
321	Active	V070947	163WP0808X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Psych/Mental Health	
322	Active	V070948	163WR0400X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Rehabilitation	
323	Active	V070949	163WR1000X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Reproductive Endocrinology/Infertility	
324	Active	V070950	163WS0200X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	School	
325	Active	V070951	163WU0100X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Urology	
326	Active	V070952	163WW0000X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Wound Care	
330	Active	V070804	164W00000X	Nursing Service Providers	Licensed Practical Nurse		
332	Active	V070805	164X00000X	Nursing Service Providers	Licensed Vocational Nurse		
333	Active	V070802	390200000X	Nursing Service Providers	Other Nursing Services (Non-R.N.s)	Graduate Nurse	
337	Active	V040300	133N00000X	Dietary & Nutritional Service Providers	Nutritionist		71
338	Active	V040301	133NN1002X	Dietary & Nutritional Service Providers	Nutritionist	Nutrition, Education	71

IEN	Status	VA Code	NUCC X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Specialty	CMS Specialty Code
339	Active	V040200	136A00000X	Dietary & Nutritional Service Providers	Dietetic Technician, Registered		
340	Active	V040400	133V00000X	Dietary & Nutritional Service Providers	Dietitian, Registered		71
341	Active	V040401	133VN1006X	Dietary & Nutritional Service Providers	Dietitian, Registered	Nutrition, Metabolic	71
342	Active	V040402	133VN1004X	Dietary & Nutritional Service Providers	Dietitian, Registered	Nutrition, Pediatric	71
343	Active	V040403	133VN1005X	Dietary & Nutritional Service Providers	Dietitian, Registered	Nutrition, Renal	71
345	Active	V050100	146N00000X	Emergency Medical Service Providers	Emergency Medical Technician, Basic		
346	Active	V050200	146M00000X	Emergency Medical Service Providers	Emergency Medical Technician, Intermediate		
347	Active	V050300	146L00000X	Emergency Medical Service Providers	Emergency Medical Technician, Paramedic		
350	Active	V010400	103T00000X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Psychologist		62
351	Active	V010401	103TB0200X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Psychologist	Cognitive & Behavioral	62
352	Active	V010403	103TC0700X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Psychologist	Clinical	68
354	Active	V010404	103TC1900X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Psychologist	Counseling	62
355	Active	V010405	103TF0000X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Psychologist	Family	62
356	Active	V010406	103TF0200X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Psychologist	Forensic	62

Kernel 8.0

Assigning Person Class to Providers, Supplement to Patch Description

Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671

IEN	Status	VA Code	NUCC X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Specialty	CMS Specialty Code
357	Active	V010407	103TH0100X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Psychologist	Health Service	62
358	Active	V010408	103TS0200X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Psychologist	School	62
362	Active	V010200	101Y00000X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Counselor		
363	Active	V010201	101YA0400X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Counselor	Addiction (Substance Use Disorder)	
364	Active	V010202	106H00000X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Marriage & Family Therapist		
365	Active	V010203	101YM0800X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Counselor	Mental Health	
366	Active	V010204	101YP1600X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Counselor	Pastoral	
367	Active	V010205	101YP2500X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Counselor	Professional	
368	Active	V010206	101YS0200X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Counselor	School	
369	Active	V010600	104100000X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Social Worker		80
370	Active	V010100	1041C0700X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Social Worker	Clinical	80
371	Active	V010500	1041S0200X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Social Worker	School	80
375	Active	V130506	225B00000X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Pulmonary Function Technologist		

Kernel 8.0

Assigning Person Class to Providers, Supplement to Patch Description

Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671

IEN	Status	VA Code	NUCC X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Specialty	CMS Specialty Code
383	Active	V130300	225100000X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Physical Therapist		65
384	Active	V130301	2251C2600X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Physical Therapist	Cardiopulmonary	65
385	Active	V130302	2251E1300X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Physical Therapist	Electrophysiology, Clinical	65
386	Active	V130303	2251G0304X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Physical Therapist	Geriatrics	65
387	Active	V130305	2251N0400X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Physical Therapist	Neurology	65
388	Active	V130306	2251X0800X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Physical Therapist	Orthopedic	65
389	Active	V130307	2251P0200X	Respiratory, Developmental,	Physical Therapist	Pediatrics	65

IEN	Status	VA Code	NUCC X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Specialty	CMS Specialty Code
				Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers			
390	Active	V130309	2251S0007X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Physical Therapist	Sports	65
391	Active	V130304	2251H1200X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Physical Therapist	Hand	65
392	Active	V130308	225200000X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Physical Therapy Assistant		
393	Active	V130400	225400000X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Rehabilitation Practitioner		
396	Active	V130405	390200000X	Respiratory, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Rehabilitation Practitioner	Rehabilitation Intern	
398	Active	V130404	225C00000X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Rehabilitation Counselor		
399	Active	V130100	225X00000X	Respiratory,	Occupational Therapist		67

Kernel 8.0

Assigning Person Class to Providers, Supplement to Patch Description

Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671

IEN	Status	VA Code	NUCC X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Specialty	CMS Specialty Code
				Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers			
400	Active	V130101	224Z00000X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Occupational Therapy Assistant		
402	Active	V130102	225XH1200X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Occupational Therapist	Hand	67
404	Active	V130201	221700000X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Art Therapist		
405	Active	V130202	2255A2300X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Specialist/Technologist	Athletic Trainer	
406	Active	V130203	225600000X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Dance Therapist		
407	Active	V130204	225700000X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service	Massage Therapist		

Kernel 8.0

Assigning Person Class to Providers, Supplement to Patch Description

Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671

45

December 2017

IEN	Status	VA Code	NUCC X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Specialty	CMS Specialty Code
				Providers			
408	Active	V130205	225A00000X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Music Therapist		
409	Active	V130206	2255R0406X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Specialist/Technologist	Rehabilitation, Blind	
410	Active	V130207	225000000X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Orthotic Fitter		57
412	Active	V130209	225800000X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Recreation Therapist		
421	Active	V150104	246QL0901X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Spec/Tech, Pathology	Laboratory Management, Diplomate	
422	Active	V150105	246QH0401X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Spec/Tech, Pathology	Hemapheresis Practitioner	
423	Active	V150106	246RH0600X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Technician, Pathology	Histology	
424	Active	V150107	246QH0600X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service	Spec/Tech, Pathology	Histology	

Kernel 8.0

Assigning Person Class to Providers, Supplement to Patch Description

Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671

46

December 2017

IEN	Status	VA Code	NUCC X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Specialty	CMS Specialty Code
				Providers			
425	Active	V150108	246RM2200X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Technician, Pathology	Medical Laboratory	
426	Active	V150109	246QM0706X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Spec/Tech, Pathology	Medical Technologist	
427	Active	V150110	246RP1900X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Technician, Pathology	Phlebotomy	
428	Active	V150111	246QB0000X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Spec/Tech, Pathology	Blood Banking	
429	Active	V150112	246QC1000X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Spec/Tech, Pathology	Chemistry	
430	Active	V150113	246QC2700X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Spec/Tech, Pathology	Cytotechnology	
431	Active	V150114	246QH0000X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Spec/Tech, Pathology	Hematology	
432	Active	V150115	246QM0900X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Spec/Tech, Pathology	Microbiology	
436	Active	V150119	246QI0000X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Spec/Tech, Pathology	Immunology	
439	Active	V150201	246ZB0301X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service	Specialist/Technologist, Other	Biomedical Engineering	

Kernel 8.0

Assigning Person Class to Providers, Supplement to Patch Description

Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671

IEN	Status	VA Code	NUCC X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Specialty	CMS Specialty Code
				Providers			
440	Active	V150202	2472B0301X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Technician, Other	Biomedical Engineering	
447	Active	V150209	2472E0500X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Technician, Other	EEG	
448	Active	V150210	246ZE0500X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Specialist/Technologist, Other	EEG	
449	Active	V150211	246ZE0600X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Specialist/Technologist, Other	Electroneurodiagnostic	
450	Active	V150212	246ZG0701X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Specialist/Technologist, Other	Graphics Methods	
452	Active	V150214	246ZG1000X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Specialist/Technologist, Other	Geneticist, Medical (PhD)	
454	Active	V150216	2472R0900X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Technician, Other	Renal Dialysis	
459	Active	V150301	2471C1101X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Radiologic Technologist	Cardiovascular- Interventional Technology	
461	Active	V150303	2472D0500X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Technician, Other	Darkroom	
464	Active	V150306	2471S1302X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service	Radiologic Technologist	Sonography	

IEN	Status	VA Code	NUCC X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Specialty	CMS Specialty Code
				Providers			
466	Active	V150308	2471M2300X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Radiologic Technologist	Mammography	
468	Active	V150310	2471N0900X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Radiologic Technologist	Nuclear Medicine Technology	
470	Active	V150312	2471R0002X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Radiologic Technologist	Radiation Therapy	
479	Active	V150403	246ZB0302X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Specialist/Technologist, Other	Biomedical Photographer	
480	Active	V150404	246ZB0600X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Specialist/Technologist, Other	Biostatistician	
482	Active	V150406	246ZA2600X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Specialist/Technologist, Other	Art, Medical	
483	Active	V150407	246ZI1000X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Specialist/Technologist, Other	Illustration, Medical	
490	Active	V150414	2472V0600X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Technician, Other	Veterinary	
492	Active	V080100	171100000X	Other Service Providers	Acupuncturist		
493	Active	V080200	172A00000X	Other Service Providers	Driver		
499	Active	V080500	171WH0202X	Other Service Providers	Contractor	Home Modifications	
501	Active	V080700	175L00000X	Other Service Providers	Homeopath		

Kernel 8.0

Assigning Person Class to Providers, Supplement to Patch Description

Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671

IEN	Status	VA Code	NUCC X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Specialty	CMS Specialty Code
504	Active	V081000	175M00000X	Other Service Providers	Midwife, Lay		
505	Active	V081100	175F00000X	Other Service Providers	Naturopath		
512	Active	V010409	103TA0400X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Psychologist	Addiction (Substance Use Disorder)	62
513	Active	V010410	103TA0700X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Psychologist	Adult Development & Aging	62
514	Active	V010411	103TC2200X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Psychologist	Clinical Child & Adolescent	62
516	Active	V010413	103TE1100X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Psychologist	Exercise & Sports	62
518	Active	V010415	103TM1800X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Psychologist	Mental Retardation & Developmental Disabilities	62
520	Active	V010417	103TP2701X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Psychologist	Group Psychotherapy	62
521	Active	V010418	103TR0400X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Psychologist	Rehabilitation	62
523	Active	V060701	156FX1201X	Eye and Vision Services Providers	Technician/Technologist	Optometric Assistant	
524	Active	V060702	156FX1202X	Eye and Vision Services Providers	Technician/Technologist	Optometric Technician	
525	Active	V100301	364SA2100X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Acute Care	89
526	Active	V100302	364SA2200X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Adult Health	89
527	Active	V100305	364SC0200X	Physician Assistants &	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Critical Care Medicine	89

Kernel 8.0

Assigning Person Class to Providers, Supplement to Patch Description

Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671

50

December 2017

IEN	Status	VA Code	NUCC X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Specialty	CMS Specialty Code
				Advanced Practice Nursing Providers			
528	Active	V100303	364SC2300X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Chronic Care	89
529	Active	V100306	364SE0003X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Emergency	89
530	Active	V100307	364SE1400X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Ethics	89
531	Active	V100308	364SF0001X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Family Health	89
532	Active	V100311	364SH0200X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Home Health	89
533	Active	V100310	364SH1100X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Holistic	89
534	Active	V100312	364SI0800X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Informatics	89
535	Active	V100313	364SL0600X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Long-Term Care	89
536	Active	V100315	364SN0000X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Neonatal	89
538	Active	V100317	364SN0800X	Physician Assistants &	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Neuroscience	89

Kernel 8.0

Assigning Person Class to Providers, Supplement to Patch Description

Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671

51

December 2017

IEN	Status	VA Code	NUCC X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Specialty	CMS Specialty Code
				Advanced Practice Nursing Providers			
539	Active	V100321	364SP0200X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Pediatrics	89
540	Active	V100324	364SP0808X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Psych/Mental Health	89
541	Active	V100325	364SP0809X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Psych/Mental Health, Adult	89
542	Active	V100327	364SP0810X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Psych/Mental Health, Child & Family	89
543	Active	V100328	364SP0811X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Psych/Mental Health, Chronically Ill	89
544	Active	V100329	364SP0812X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Psych/Mental Health, Community	89
545	Active	V100330	364SP0813X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Psych/Mental Health, Geropsychiatric	89
546	Active	V100322	364SP1700X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Perinatal	89
547	Active	V100323	364SP2800X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Perioperative	89
548	Active	V100331	364SR0400X	Physician Assistants &	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Rehabilitation	89

Kernel 8.0

Assigning Person Class to Providers, Supplement to Patch Description

Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671

52

December 2017

IEN	Status	VA Code	NUCC X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Specialty	CMS Specialty Code
				Advanced Practice Nursing Providers			
550	Active	V100333	364SS0200X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	School	89
551	Active	V100334	364ST0500X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Transplantation	89
552	Active	V100335	364SW0102X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Women's Health	89
553	Active	V100318	364SX0106X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Occupational Health	89
554	Active	V100319	364SX0200X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Oncology	89
555	Active	V100320	364SX0204X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Oncology, Pediatrics	89
556	Active	V100601	363LA2100X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Nurse Practitioner	Acute Care	50
557	Active	V100604	363LC0200X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Nurse Practitioner	Critical Care Medicine	50
558	Active	V100603	363LC1500X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Nurse Practitioner	Community Health	50
559	Active	V100608	363LN0005X	Physician Assistants &	Nurse Practitioner	Neonatal, Critical Care	50

Kernel 8.0

Assigning Person Class to Providers, Supplement to Patch Description

Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671

53

December 2017

IEN	Status	VA Code	NUCC X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Specialty	CMS Specialty Code
				Advanced Practice Nursing Providers			
560	Active	V100613	363LP0222X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Nurse Practitioner	Pediatrics, Critical Care	50
562	Active	V100616	363LP0808X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Nurse Practitioner	Psych/Mental Health	50
563	Active	V100614	363LP1700X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Nurse Practitioner	Perinatal	50
564	Active	V100615	363LP2300X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Nurse Practitioner	Primary Care	50
565	Active	V100618	363LW0102X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Nurse Practitioner	Women's Health	50
566	Active	V100610	363LX0106X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Nurse Practitioner	Occupational Health	50
567	Active	V070953	163WP0807X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Psych/Mental Health, Child & Adolescent	
568	Active	V081700	176P00000X	Other Service Providers	Funeral Director		59
609	Active	V130213	222Z00000X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Orthotist		55
610	Active	V130214	224P00000X	Respiratory, Developmental,	Prosthetist		56

IEN	Status	VA Code	NUCC X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Specialty	CMS Specialty Code
				Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers			
612	Active	V130311	2251E1200X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Physical Therapist	Ergonomics	65
613	Active	V130312	2251H1300X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Physical Therapist	Human Factors	65
615	Active	V130406	225CA2400X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Rehabilitation Counselor	Assistive Technology Practitioner	
616	Active	V130407	225CA2500X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Rehabilitation Counselor	Assistive Technology Supplier	
618	Active	V130105	225XE1200X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Occupational Therapist	Ergonomics	67
619	Active	V130106	225XH1300X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service	Occupational Therapist	Human Factors	67

IEN	Status	VA Code	NUCC X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Specialty	CMS Specialty Code
				Providers			
620	Active	V130107	225XN1300X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Occupational Therapist	Neurorehabilitation	67
621	Active	V130108	225XP0200X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Occupational Therapist	Pediatrics	67
622	Active	V130109	225XR0403X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Occupational Therapist	Driving and Community Mobility	67
623	Active	V130600	226300000X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Kinesiotherapist		
624	Active	V140101	231HA2400X	Speech, Language and Hearing Service Providers	Audiologist	Assistive Technology Practitioner	64
625	Active	V140102	231HA2500X	Speech, Language and Hearing Service Providers	Audiologist	Assistive Technology Supplier	
626	Active	V140701	2355A2700X	Speech, Language and Hearing Service Providers	Specialist/Technologist	Audiology Assistant	
627	Active	V081905	1744P3200X	Other Service Providers	Specialist	Prosthetics Case Management	
628	Active	V150601	246QL0900X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service	Spec/Tech, Pathology	Laboratory Management	

Kernel 8.0

Assigning Person Class to Providers, Supplement to Patch Description

Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671

56

December 2017

IEN	Status	VA Code	NUCC X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Specialty	CMS Specialty Code
				Providers			
633	Active	V150901	246YC3301X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Spec/Tech, Health Info	Coding Specialist, Hospital Based	
634	Active	V150902	246YC3302X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Spec/Tech, Health Info	Coding Specialist, Physician Office Based	
635	Active	V151001	246ZB0500X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Specialist/Technologist, Other	Biochemist	
637	Active	V151003	246ZN0300X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Specialist/Technologist, Other	Nephrology	
639	Active	V150318	2471C3401X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Radiologic Technologist	Computed Tomography	
640	Active	V150319	2471C3402X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Radiologic Technologist	Radiography	
642	Active	V150321	2471M1202X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Radiologic Technologist	Magnetic Resonance Imaging	
643	Active	V150322	2471Q0001X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Radiologic Technologist	Quality Management	
647	Active	V081800	173000000X	Other Service Providers	Legal Medicine		
648	Active	V081901	1744G0900X	Other Service Providers	Specialist	Graphics Designer	
649	Active	V081903	1744R1103X	Other Service Providers	Specialist	Research Data Abstracter/Coder	

Kernel 8.0

Assigning Person Class to Providers, Supplement to Patch Description

Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671

57

December 2017

IEN	Status	VA Code	NUCC X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Specialty	CMS Specialty Code
650	Active	V081904	1744R1102X	Other Service Providers	Specialist	Research Study	
651	Active	V082001	174MM1900X	Other Service Providers	Veterinarian	Medical Research	
652	Active	V150903	246YR1600X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Spec/Tech, Health Info	Registered Record Administrator	
653	Active	V151101	2470A2800X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Technician, Health Information	Assistant Record Technician	
654	Active	V100300	364S00000X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist		89
655	Active	V100304	364SC1501X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Community Health/Public Health	89
656	Active	V100309	364SG0600X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Gerontology	89
657	Active	V100314	364SM0705X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Medical-Surgical	89
658	Active	V100326	364SP0807X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Psych/Mental Health, Child & Adolescent	89
660	Active	V100500	367500000X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Nurse Anesthetist, Certified Registered		43
661	Active	V100600	363L00000X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Nurse Practitioner		50

IEN	Status	VA Code	NUCC X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Specialty	CMS Specialty Code
662	Active	V100602	363LA2200X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Nurse Practitioner	Adult Health	50
663	Active	V100605	363LF0000X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Nurse Practitioner	Family	50
664	Active	V100606	363LG0600X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Nurse Practitioner	Gerontology	50
665	Active	V100607	363LN0000X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Nurse Practitioner	Neonatal	50
666	Active	V100609	363LX0001X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Nurse Practitioner	Obstetrics & Gynecology	50
667	Active	V100611	363LP0200X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Nurse Practitioner	Pediatrics	50
668	Active	V100617	363LS0200X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Nurse Practitioner	School	50
669	Active	V170100	374T00000X	Nursing Service Related Providers	Religious Nonmedical Nursing Personnel		
670	Active	V170200	374U00000X	Nursing Service Related Providers	Home Health Aide		A4
671	Active	V170300	376J00000X	Nursing Service Related Providers	Homemaker		A4
672	Active	V170400	376K00000X	Nursing Service Related Providers	Nurse's Aide		A4

IEN	Status	VA Code	NUCC X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Specialty	CMS Specialty Code
673	Active	V170600	3747P1801X	Nursing Service Related Providers	Technician	Personal Care Attendant	
674	Active	V170500	376G00000X	Nursing Service Related Providers	Nursing Home Administrator		A1
675	Active	V010420	103G00000X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Clinical Neuropsychologist		68
676	Active	V040102	132700000X	Dietary & Nutritional Service Providers	Dietary Manager		71
677	Active	V060201	156F00000X	Eye and Vision Services Providers	Technician/Technologist		
678	Active	V082100	170100000X	Other Service Providers	Medical Genetics, Ph.D. Medical Genetics		
679	Active	V080501	171W00000X	Other Service Providers	Contractor		
681	Active	V081900	174400000X	Other Service Providers	Specialist		
682	Active	V082000	174M00000X	Other Service Providers	Veterinarian		
683	Active	V081001	176B00000X	Other Service Providers	Midwife		42
719	Active	V130215	225500000X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Specialist/Technologist		
720	Active	V130512	227800000X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Certified		
721	Active	V130513	227900000X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and	Respiratory Therapist, Registered		

Kernel 8.0

Assigning Person Class to Providers, Supplement to Patch Description

Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671

60

December 2017

IEN	Status	VA Code	NUCC X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Specialty	CMS Specialty Code
				Restorative Service Providers			
722	Active	V140601	235500000X	Speech, Language and Hearing Service Providers	Specialist/Technologist		
723	Active	V150121	246Q00000X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Spec/Tech, Pathology		
724	Active	V150122	246R00000X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Technician, Pathology		
726	Active	V150220	246W00000X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Technician, Cardiology		
727	Active	V150900	246Y00000X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Spec/Tech, Health Info		
728	Active	V151000	246Z00000X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Specialist/Technologist, Other		
729	Active	V151100	247000000X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Technician, Health Information		
730	Active	V150324	247100000X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Radiologic Technologist		
731	Active	V150221	247200000X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Technician, Other		75
733	Active	V100401	367A00000X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing	Advanced Practice Midwife		42

Kernel 8.0

Assigning Person Class to Providers, Supplement to Patch Description

Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671

IEN	Status	VA Code	NUCC X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Specialty	CMS Specialty Code
				Providers			
734	Active	V170601	374700000X	Nursing Service Related Providers	Technician		
735	Active	V010421	103TP0814X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Psychologist	Psychoanalysis	62
736	Active	V030510	1223X0008X	Dental Providers	Dentist	Oral and Maxillofacial Radiology	C5
737	Active	V050500	146D00000X	Emergency Medical Service Providers	Personal Emergency Response Attendant		
738	Active	V060807	152WC0802X	Eye and Vision Services Providers	Optometrist	Corneal and Contact Management	41
739	Active	V070807	167G00000X	Nursing Service Providers	Licensed Psychiatric Technician		
740	Active	V080502	171WV0202X	Other Service Providers	Contractor	Vehicle Modifications	
742	Active	V090300	183700000X	Pharmacy Service Providers	Pharmacy Technician		
743	Active	V181600	204C00000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Neuromusculoskeletal Medicine, Sports Medicine		12
744	Active	V181500	204D00000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Neuromusculoskeletal Medicine & OMM		12
745	Active	V182000	204E00000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery		85
746	Active	V183300	204F00000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Transplant Surgery		02
747	Active	V180100	207K00000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Allergy & Immunology		03
748	Active	V180101	207KA0200X	Allopathic & Osteopathic	Allergy & Immunology	Allergy	03

Kernel 8.0

Assigning Person Class to Providers, Supplement to Patch Description

Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671

IEN	Status	VA Code	NUCC X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Specialty	CMS Specialty Code
				Physicians			
749	Active	V180102	207KI0005X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Allergy & Immunology	Clinical & Laboratory Immunology	03
750	Active	V180200	207L00000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Anesthesiology		05
751	Active	V180201	207LA0401X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Anesthesiology	Addiction Medicine	05
752	Active	V180202	207LC0200X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Anesthesiology	Critical Care Medicine	05
753	Active	V180203	207LP2900X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Anesthesiology	Pain Medicine	05
754	Active	V180500	207N00000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Dermatology		07
755	Active	V180504	207ND0101X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Dermatology	MOHS-Micrographic Surgery	07
756	Active	V180503	207ND0900X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Dermatology	Dermatopathology	07
757	Active	V180501	207NI0002X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Dermatology	Clinical & Laboratory Dermatological Immunology	07
758	Active	V180505	207NP0225X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Dermatology	Pediatric Dermatology	07
759	Active	V180502	207NS0135X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Dermatology	Procedural Dermatology	07
760	Active	V180600	207P00000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Emergency Medicine		93
761	Active	V180601	207PE0004X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Emergency Medicine	Emergency Medical Services	93

IEN	Status	VA Code	NUCC X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Specialty	CMS Specialty Code
762	Active	V180605	207PE0005X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Emergency Medicine	Undersea and Hyperbaric Medicine	93
763	Active	V180603	207PP0204X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Emergency Medicine	Pediatric Emergency Medicine	93
764	Active	V180604	207PS0010X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Emergency Medicine	Sports Medicine	93
765	Active	V180602	207PT0002X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Emergency Medicine	Medical Toxicology	93
766	Active	V180700	207Q00000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Family Medicine		08
767	Active	V180702	207QA0000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Family Medicine	Adolescent Medicine	08
768	Active	V180701	207QA0401X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Family Medicine	Addiction Medicine	08
769	Active	V180703	207QA0505X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Family Medicine	Adult Medicine	08
770	Active	V180704	207QG0300X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Family Medicine	Geriatric Medicine	08
771	Active	V180705	207QS0010X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Family Medicine	Sports Medicine	08
772	Active	V181000	207R00000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine		11
773	Active	V181002	207RA0000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Adolescent Medicine	11
774	Active	V181003	207RA0201X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Allergy & Immunology	11
775	Active	V181001	207RA0401X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Addiction Medicine	11

Kernel 8.0

Assigning Person Class to Providers, Supplement to Patch Description

Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671

64

December 2017

IEN	Status	VA Code	NUCC X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Specialty	CMS Specialty Code
776	Active	V181004	207RC0000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Cardiovascular Disease	06
777	Active	V181006	207RC0001X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Clinical Cardiac Electrophysiology	21
778	Active	V181007	207RC0200X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Critical Care Medicine	81
779	Active	V181008	207RE0101X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Endocrinology, Diabetes & Metabolism	46
780	Active	V181009	207RG0100X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Gastroenterology	10
781	Active	V181010	207RG0300X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Geriatric Medicine	38
782	Active	V181011	207RH0000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Hematology	82
783	Active	V181012	207RH0003X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Hematology & Oncology	83
784	Active	V181005	207RI0001X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Clinical & Laboratory Immunology	11
785	Active	V181013	207RI0008X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Hepatology	11
786	Active	V181015	207RI0011X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Interventional Cardiology	C3
787	Active	V181014	207RI0200X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Infectious Disease	44
788	Active	V181016	207RM1200X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI)	11
789	Active	V181018	207RN0300X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Nephrology	39

Kernel 8.0

Assigning Person Class to Providers, Supplement to Patch Description

Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671

65

December 2017

IEN	Status	VA Code	NUCC X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Specialty	CMS Specialty Code
790	Active	V181019	207RP1001X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Pulmonary Disease	29
791	Active	V181020	207RR0500X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Rheumatology	66
792	Active	V181021	207RS0010X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Sports Medicine	11
793	Active	V181017	207RX0202X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Medical Oncology	90
794	Active	V181301	207SC0300X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Medical Genetics	Clinical Cytogenetic	
795	Active	V181302	207SG0201X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Medical Genetics	Clinical Genetics (M.D.)	
796	Active	V181200	207SG0202X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Medical Genetics	Clinical Biochemical Genetics	
797	Active	V181303	207SG0203X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Medical Genetics	Clinical Molecular Genetics	
798	Active	V181305	207SG0205X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Medical Genetics	Ph.D. Medical Genetics	
799	Active	V181304	207SM0001X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Medical Genetics	Molecular Genetic Pathology	
800	Active	V181400	207T00000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Neurological Surgery		14
801	Active	V181700	207U00000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Nuclear Medicine		36
802	Active	V181702	207UN0901X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Nuclear Medicine	Nuclear Cardiology	36
803	Active	V181703	207UN0902X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Nuclear Medicine	Nuclear Imaging & Therapy	36

IEN	Status	VA Code	NUCC X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Specialty	CMS Specialty Code
804	Active	V181701	207UN0903X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Nuclear Medicine	In Vivo & In Vitro Nuclear Medicine	36
805	Active	V181800	207V00000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Obstetrics & Gynecology		16
806	Active	V181801	207VC0200X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Obstetrics & Gynecology	Critical Care Medicine	16
807	Active	V181806	207VE0102X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Obstetrics & Gynecology	Reproductive Endocrinology	16
808	Active	V181803	207VG0400X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Obstetrics & Gynecology	Gynecology	16
809	Active	V181804	207VM0101X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Obstetrics & Gynecology	Maternal & Fetal Medicine	16
810	Active	V181805	207VX0000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Obstetrics & Gynecology	Obstetrics	16
811	Active	V181802	207VX0201X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Obstetrics & Gynecology	Gynecologic Oncology	16
812	Active	V181900	207W00000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Ophthalmology		18
813	Active	V182100	207X00000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Orthopaedic Surgery		20
814	Active	V182103	207XS0106X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Orthopaedic Surgery	Hand Surgery	40
815	Active	V182101	207XS0114X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Orthopaedic Surgery	Adult Reconstructive Orthopaedic Surgery	20
816	Active	V182104	207XS0117X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Orthopaedic Surgery	Orthopaedic Surgery of the Spine	20
817	Active	V182102	207XX0004X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Orthopaedic Surgery	Foot and Ankle Surgery	20

Kernel 8.0

Assigning Person Class to Providers, Supplement to Patch Description

Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671

IEN	Status	VA Code	NUCC X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Specialty	CMS Specialty Code
818	Active	V182106	207XX0005X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Orthopaedic Surgery	Sports Medicine	20
819	Active	V182105	207XX0801X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Orthopaedic Surgery	Orthopaedic Trauma	20
820	Active	V182200	207Y00000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Otolaryngology		04
821	Active	V182205	207YP0228X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Otolaryngology	Pediatric Otolaryngology	04
822	Active	V182201	207YS0123X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Otolaryngology	Facial Plastic Surgery	04
823	Active	V182206	207YX0007X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Otolaryngology	Plastic Surgery within the Head & Neck	04
824	Active	V182202	207YX0602X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Otolaryngology	Otolaryngic Allergy	04
825	Active	V182204	207YX0901X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Otolaryngology	Otology & Neurotology	04
826	Active	V182203	207YX0905X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Otolaryngology	Otolaryngology/Facial Plastic Surgery	04
827	Active	V182403	207ZB0001X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pathology	Blood Banking & Transfusion Medicine	22
828	Active	V182406	207ZC0500X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pathology	Cytopathology	22
829	Active	V182407	207ZD0900X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pathology	Dermatopathology	22
830	Active	V182408	207ZF0201X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pathology	Forensic Pathology	22
831	Active	V182409	207ZH0000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pathology	Hematology	22

Kernel 8.0

Assigning Person Class to Providers, Supplement to Patch Description

Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671

68

December 2017

IEN	Status	VA Code	NUCC X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Specialty	CMS Specialty Code
832	Active	V182410	207ZI0100X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pathology	Immunopathology	22
833	Active	V182411	207ZM0300X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pathology	Medical Microbiology	22
834	Active	V182413	207ZN0500X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pathology	Neuropathology	22
835	Active	V182412	207ZP0007X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pathology	Molecular Genetic Pathology	22
836	Active	V182401	207ZP0101X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pathology	Anatomic Pathology	22
837	Active	V182402	207ZP0102X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pathology	Anatomic Pathology & Clinical Pathology	22
838	Active	V182404	207ZP0104X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pathology	Chemical Pathology	22
839	Active	V182405	207ZP0105X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pathology	Clinical Pathology/Laboratory Medicine	22
840	Active	V182414	207ZP0213X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pathology	Pediatric Pathology	22
841	Active	V182500	208000000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pediatrics		37
842	Active	V182501	2080A0000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pediatrics	Adolescent Medicine	37
843	Active	V182502	2080I0007X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pediatrics	Clinical & Laboratory Immunology	37
844	Active	V182505	2080N0001X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pediatrics	Neonatal-Perinatal Medicine	37
845	Active	V182503	2080P0006X	Allopathic & Osteopathic	Pediatrics	Developmental -	37

Kernel 8.0

Assigning Person Class to Providers, Supplement to Patch Description

Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671

IEN	Status	VA Code	NUCC X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Specialty	CMS Specialty Code
				Physicians		Behavioral Pediatrics	
846	Active	V182506	2080P0008X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pediatrics	Neurodevelopmental Disabilities	37
847	Active	V182507	2080P0201X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pediatrics	Pediatric Allergy/Immunology	37
848	Active	V182508	2080P0202X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pediatrics	Pediatric Cardiology	37
849	Active	V182509	2080P0203X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pediatrics	Pediatric Critical Care Medicine	37
850	Active	V182510	2080P0204X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pediatrics	Pediatric Emergency Medicine	37
851	Active	V182511	2080P0205X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pediatrics	Pediatric Endocrinology	37
852	Active	V182512	2080P0206X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pediatrics	Pediatric Gastroenterology	37
853	Active	V182513	2080P0207X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pediatrics	Pediatric Hematology-Oncology	37
854	Active	V182514	2080P0208X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pediatrics	Pediatric Infectious Diseases	37
855	Active	V182515	2080P0210X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pediatrics	Pediatric Nephrology	37
856	Active	V182516	2080P0214X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pediatrics	Pediatric Pulmonology	37
857	Active	V182517	2080P0216X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pediatrics	Pediatric Rheumatology	37
858	Active	V182522	2080S0010X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pediatrics	Sports Medicine	37
859	Active	V182504	2080T0002X	Allopathic & Osteopathic	Pediatrics	Medical Toxicology	37

Kernel 8.0

Assigning Person Class to Providers, Supplement to Patch Description

Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671

70

December 2017

IEN	Status	VA Code	NUCC X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Specialty	CMS Specialty Code
				Physicians			
860	Active	V182600	208100000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation		25
861	Active	V182603	2081P0004X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation	Spinal Cord Injury Medicine	25
862	Active	V182602	2081P0010X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation	Pediatric Rehabilitation Medicine	25
863	Active	V182601	2081P2900X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation	Pain Medicine	25
864	Active	V182604	2081S0010X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation	Sports Medicine	25
865	Active	V182700	208200000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Plastic Surgery		24
866	Active	V182701	2082S0099X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Plastic Surgery	Plastic Surgery Within the Head and Neck	24
867	Active	V182702	2082S0105X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Plastic Surgery	Surgery of the Hand	40
868	Active	V182801	2083A0100X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Preventive Medicine	Aerospace Medicine	84
869	Active	V182807	2083P0011X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Preventive Medicine	Undersea and Hyperbaric Medicine	84
870	Active	V182804	2083P0500X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Preventive Medicine	Preventive Medicine/Occupational Environmental Medicine	84
871	Active	V182805	2083P0901X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Preventive Medicine	Public Health & General Preventive Medicine	84
872	Active	V182806	2083S0010X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Preventive Medicine	Sports Medicine	84

Kernel 8.0

Assigning Person Class to Providers, Supplement to Patch Description

Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671

IEN	Status	VA Code	NUCC X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Specialty	CMS Specialty Code
873	Active	V182802	2083T0002X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Preventive Medicine	Medical Toxicology	84
874	Active	V182803	2083X0100X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Preventive Medicine	Occupational Medicine	84
875	Active	V182901	2084A0401X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Psychiatry & Neurology	Addiction Medicine	86
876	Active	V182905	2084F0202X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Psychiatry & Neurology	Forensic Psychiatry	86
877	Active	V182908	2084N0400X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Psychiatry & Neurology	Neurology	13
878	Active	V182909	2084N0402X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Psychiatry & Neurology	Neurology with Special Qualifications in Child Neurology	86
879	Active	V182904	2084N0600X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Psychiatry & Neurology	Clinical Neurophysiology	86
880	Active	V182907	2084P0005X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Psychiatry & Neurology	Neurodevelopmental Disabilities	86
881	Active	V182911	2084P0800X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Psychiatry & Neurology	Psychiatry	26
882	Active	V182902	2084P0802X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Psychiatry & Neurology	Addiction Psychiatry	86
883	Active	V182903	2084P0804X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Psychiatry & Neurology	Child & Adolescent Psychiatry	86
884	Active	V182906	2084P0805X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Psychiatry & Neurology	Geriatric Psychiatry	86
885	Active	V182910	2084P2900X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Psychiatry & Neurology	Pain Medicine	86
886	Active	V182912	2084S0010X	Allopathic & Osteopathic	Psychiatry & Neurology	Sports Medicine	86

Kernel 8.0

Assigning Person Class to Providers, Supplement to Patch Description

Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671

IEN	Status	VA Code	NUCC X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Specialty	CMS Specialty Code
				Physicians			
887	Active	V182913	2084V0102X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Psychiatry & Neurology	Vascular Neurology	86
888	Active	V183001	2085B0100X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Radiology	Body Imaging	30
889	Active	V183004	2085N0700X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Radiology	Neuroradiology	30
890	Active	V183005	2085N0904X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Radiology	Nuclear Radiology	30
891	Active	V183006	2085P0229X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Radiology	Pediatric Radiology	30
892	Active	V183007	2085R0001X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Radiology	Radiation Oncology	92
893	Active	V183002	2085R0202X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Radiology	Diagnostic Radiology	30
894	Active	V183009	2085R0203X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Radiology	Therapeutic Radiology	30
895	Active	V183010	2085R0204X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Radiology	Vascular & Interventional Radiology	94
896	Active	V183008	2085R0205X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Radiology	Radiological Physics	30
897	Active	V183003	2085U0001X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Radiology	Diagnostic Ultrasound	30
898	Active	V183100	208600000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Surgery		02
899	Active	V183104	2086S0102X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Surgery	Surgical Critical Care	02
900	Active	V183103	2086S0105X	Allopathic & Osteopathic	Surgery	Surgery of the Hand	40

Kernel 8.0

Assigning Person Class to Providers, Supplement to Patch Description

Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671

IEN	Status	VA Code	NUCC X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Specialty	CMS Specialty Code
				Physicians			
901	Active	V183101	2086S0120X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Surgery	Pediatric Surgery	02
902	Active	V183102	2086S0122X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Surgery	Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery	02
903	Active	V183106	2086S0127X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Surgery	Trauma Surgery	02
904	Active	V183107	2086S0129X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Surgery	Vascular Surgery	77
905	Active	V183105	2086X0206X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Surgery	Surgical Oncology	91
906	Active	V183400	208800000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Urology		34
907	Active	V180400	208C00000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Colon & Rectal Surgery		28
908	Active	V180800	208D00000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	General Practice		01
909	Active	V183200	208G00000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Thoracic Surgery (Cardiothoracic Vascular Surgery)		33
910	Active	V180900	208M00000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Hospitalist		01
911	Active	V180300	208U00000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Clinical Pharmacology		01
912	Active	V182302	208VP0000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pain Medicine	Pain Medicine	72
913	Active	V182301	208VP0014X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pain Medicine	Interventional Pain Medicine	09

Kernel 8.0

Assigning Person Class to Providers, Supplement to Patch Description

Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671

74

December 2017

IEN	Status	VA Code	NUCC X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Specialty	CMS Specialty Code
914	Active	V181100	209800000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Legal Medicine		11
915	Active	V130701	2278C0205X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Certified	Critical Care	
916	Active	V130703	2278E0002X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Certified	Emergency Care	
917	Active	V130702	2278E1000X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Certified	Educational	
918	Active	V130705	2278G0305X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Certified	Geriatric Care	
919	Active	V130704	2278G1100X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Certified	General Care	
920	Active	V130706	2278H0200X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Certified	Home Health	

IEN	Status	VA Code	NUCC X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Specialty	CMS Specialty Code
921	Active	V130710	2278P1004X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Certified	Pulmonary Diagnostics	
922	Active	V130712	2278P1005X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Certified	Pulmonary Rehabilitation	
923	Active	V130711	2278P1006X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Certified	Pulmonary Function Technologist	
924	Active	V130708	2278P3800X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Certified	Palliative/Hospice	
925	Active	V130707	2278P3900X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Certified	Neonatal/Pediatrics	
926	Active	V130709	2278P4000X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Certified	Patient Transport	
927	Active	V130713	2278S1500X	Respiratory, Developmental,	Respiratory Therapist, Certified	SNF/Subacute Care	

Kernel 8.0

Assigning Person Class to Providers, Supplement to Patch Description

Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671

76

December 2017

IEN	Status	VA Code	NUCC X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Specialty	CMS Specialty Code
				Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers			
928	Active	V130801	2279C0205X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Registered	Critical Care	
929	Active	V130803	2279E0002X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Registered	Emergency Care	
930	Active	V130802	2279E1000X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Registered	Educational	
931	Active	V130805	2279G0305X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Registered	Geriatric Care	
932	Active	V130804	2279G1100X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Registered	General Care	
933	Active	V130806	2279H0200X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service	Respiratory Therapist, Registered	Home Health	

IEN	Status	VA Code	NUCC X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Specialty	CMS Specialty Code
				Providers			
934	Active	V130810	2279P1004X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Registered	Pulmonary Diagnostics	
935	Active	V130812	2279P1005X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Registered	Pulmonary Rehabilitation	
936	Active	V130811	2279P1006X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Registered	Pulmonary Function Technologist	
937	Active	V130808	2279P3800X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Registered	Palliative/Hospice	
938	Active	V130807	2279P3900X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Registered	Neonatal/Pediatrics	
939	Active	V130809	2279P4000X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Registered	Patient Transport	
940	Active	V130813	2279S1500X	Respiratory,	Respiratory Therapist,	SNF/Subacute Care	

Kernel 8.0

Assigning Person Class to Providers, Supplement to Patch Description

Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671

78

December 2017

IEN	Status	VA Code	NUCC X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Specialty	CMS Specialty Code
				Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Registered		
941	Active	V151200	246X00000X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Spec/Tech, Cardiovascular		
942	Active	V151201	246XC2901X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Spec/Tech, Cardiovascular	Cardiovascular Invasive Specialist	
943	Active	V151203	246XC2903X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Spec/Tech, Cardiovascular	Vascular Specialist	
944	Active	V151202	246XS1301X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Spec/Tech, Cardiovascular	Sonography	
945	Active	V130901	2471B0102X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Radiologic Technologist	Bone Densitometry	
946	Active	V130902	2471C1106X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Radiologic Technologist	Cardiac-Interventional Technology	
947	Active	V130903	2471V0105X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Radiologic Technologist	Vascular Sonography	
948	Active	V130904	2471V0106X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Radiologic Technologist	Vascular-Interventional Technology	
949	Active	V100700	367H00000X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Anesthesiologist Assistant		32

Kernel 8.0

Assigning Person Class to Providers, Supplement to Patch Description

Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671

IEN	Status	VA Code	NUCC X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Specialty	CMS Specialty Code
950	Active	V170800	372500000X	Nursing Service Related Providers	Chore Provider		
951	Active	V170700	372600000X	Nursing Service Related Providers	Adult Companion		
952	Active	V170900	373H00000X	Nursing Service Related Providers	Day Training/Habilitation Specialist		
953	Active	V170602	3747A0650X	Nursing Service Related Providers	Technician	Attendant Care Provider	
954	Active		282N00000X	Hospitals	General Acute Care Hospital		
962	Active		251E00000X	Agencies	Home Health		
964	Active		251G00000X	Agencies	Hospice Care, Community Based		B4
967	Active		251K00000X	Agencies	Public Health or Welfare		60
969	Active		251V00000X	Agencies	Voluntary or Charitable		61
970	Active		261Q00000X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center		70
976	Active		261QA1903X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Ambulatory Surgical	49
987	Active		261QE0700X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	End-Stage Renal Disease (ESRD) Treatment	B4
989	Active		261QF0400X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Federally Qualified Health Center (FQHC)	B4
998	Active		261QM0801X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Mental Health (Including Community Mental Health Center)	B4
1005	Active		261QM1300X	Ambulatory Health Care	Clinic/Center	Multi-Specialty	70

Kernel 8.0

Assigning Person Class to Providers, Supplement to Patch Description

Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671

IEN	Status	VA Code	NUCC X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Specialty	CMS Specialty Code
				Facilities			
1012	Active		261QP2000X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Physical Therapy	70
1018	Active		261QR0200X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Radiology	74
1020	Active		261QR0208X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Radiology, Mobile	45
1021	Active		261QR0207X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Radiology, Mobile Mammography	45
1023	Active		261QR0400X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Rehabilitation	
1025	Active		261QR0401X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Rehabilitation, Comprehensive Outpatient Rehabilitation Facility (CORF)	B4
1028	Active		261QR1300X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Rural Health	B4
1033	Active		275N00000X	Hospital Units	Medicare Defined Swing Bed Unit		A0
1034	Active		273R00000X	Hospital Units	Psychiatric Unit		A0
1035	Active		273Y00000X	Hospital Units	Rehabilitation Unit		A0
1040	Active		282NC2000X	Hospitals	General Acute Care Hospital	Children	A0
1041	Active		282NC0060X	Hospitals	General Acute Care Hospital	Critical Access	A0
1044	Active		282E00000X	Hospitals	Long Term Care Hospital		A0
1049	Active		283Q00000X	Hospitals	Psychiatric Hospital		A0

Kernel 8.0

Assigning Person Class to Providers, Supplement to Patch Description

Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671

81

December 2017

IEN	Status	VA Code	NUCC X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Specialty	CMS Specialty Code
1050	Active		283X00000X	Hospitals	Rehabilitation Hospital		A0
1052	Active		282J00000X	Hospitals	Religious Nonmedical Health Care Institution		B4
1053	Active		284300000X	Hospitals	Special Hospital		A0
1054	Active		291U00000X	Laboratories	Clinical Medical Laboratory		
1056	Active		291900000X	Laboratories	Military Clinical Medical Laboratory		B4
1057	Active		293D00000X	Laboratories	Physiological Laboratory		47
1072	Active		313M00000X	Nursing & Custodial Care Facilities	Nursing Facility/Intermediate Care Facility		A3
1073	Active		314000000X	Nursing & Custodial Care Facilities	Skilled Nursing Facility		A1
1089	Active		332B00000X	Suppliers	Durable Medical Equipment & Medical Supplies		
1093	Active		332BX2000X	Suppliers	Durable Medical Equipment & Medical Supplies	Oxygen Equipment & Supplies	B1
1103	Active		335U00000X	Suppliers	Organ Procurement Organization		B4
1104	Active		333600000X	Suppliers	Pharmacy		
1105	Active		3336C0002X	Suppliers	Pharmacy	Clinic Pharmacy	
1106	Active		3336C0003X	Suppliers	Pharmacy	Community/Retail Pharmacy	
1107	Active		3336C0004X	Suppliers	Pharmacy	Compounding Pharmacy	

Kernel 8.0

Assigning Person Class to Providers, Supplement to Patch Description
Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671

IEN	Status	VA Code	NUCC X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Specialty	CMS Specialty Code
1108	Active		3336H0001X	Suppliers	Pharmacy	Home Infusion Therapy Pharmacy	
1109	Active		3336I0012X	Suppliers	Pharmacy	Institutional Pharmacy	
1110	Active		3336L0003X	Suppliers	Pharmacy	Long Term Care Pharmacy	
1111	Active		3336M0002X	Suppliers	Pharmacy	Mail Order Pharmacy	
1112	Active		3336M0003X	Suppliers	Pharmacy	Managed Care Organization Pharmacy	
1113	Active		3336N0007X	Suppliers	Pharmacy	Nuclear Pharmacy	
1114	Active		3336S0011X	Suppliers	Pharmacy	Specialty Pharmacy	
1115	Active		335V00000X	Suppliers	Portable X-ray and/or Other Portable Diagnostic Imaging Supplier		63
1116	Active		335E00000X	Suppliers	Prosthetic/Orthotic Supplier		
1117	Active		341600000X	Transportation Services	Ambulance		59
1118	Active		3416A0800X	Transportation Services	Ambulance	Air Transport	59
1119	Active		3416L0300X	Transportation Services	Ambulance	Land Transport	59
1120	Active		3416S0300X	Transportation Services	Ambulance	Water Transport	59
1132	Active	V020900	111NP0017X	Chiropractic Providers	Chiropractor	Pediatric Chiropractor	35
1133	Active	V082400	173C00000X	Other Service Providers	Reflexologist		
1134	Active	V082500	173F00000X	Other Service Providers	Sleep Specialist, PhD		
1135	Active	V090106	1835P0018X	Pharmacy Service Providers	Pharmacist	Pharmacist Clinician (PhC)/ Clinical Pharmacy Specialist	

IEN	Status	VA Code	NUCC X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Specialty	CMS Specialty Code
1137	Active	V180707	207QS1201X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Family Medicine	Sleep Medicine	08
1138	Active	V010700	103K00000X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Behavioral Analyst		
1139	Active	V130110	225XG0600X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Occupational Therapist	Gerontology	67
1140	Active	V130111	225XM0800X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Occupational Therapist	Mental Health	67
1141	Active	V130112	225XP0019X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Occupational Therapist	Physical Rehabilitation	67
1142	Active	V130113	225XE0001X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Occupational Therapist	Environmental Modification	67
1143	Active	V130114	225XF0002X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Occupational Therapist	Feeding, Eating & Swallowing	67
1144	Active	V130115	225XL0004X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and	Occupational Therapist	Low Vision	67

Kernel 8.0

Assigning Person Class to Providers, Supplement to Patch Description

Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671

84

December 2017

IEN	Status	VA Code	NUCC X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Specialty	CMS Specialty Code
				Restorative Service Providers			
1145	Active	V130116	224ZF0002X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Occupational Therapy Assistant	Feeding, Eating & Swallowing	67
1146	Active	V130117	224ZL0004X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Occupational Therapy Assistant	Low Vision	67
1147	Active	V130118	224ZR0403X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Occupational Therapy Assistant	Driving and Community Mobility	67
1148	Active	V130119	224ZE0001X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Occupational Therapy Assistant	Environmental Modification	67
1149	Active	V153000	243U00000X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Radiology Practitioner Assistant		
1151	Active	V010422	103TH0004X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Psychologist	Health	62
1152	Active	V182605	2081H0002X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation	Hospice and Palliative Medicine	25
1153	Active	V081902	174H00000X	Other Service Providers	Health Educator		
1154	Active	V180506	2080C0008X	Allopathic & Osteopathic	Pediatrics	Child Abuse Pediatrics	37

Kernel 8.0

Assigning Person Class to Providers, Supplement to Patch Description

Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671

IEN	Status	VA Code	NUCC X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Specialty	CMS Specialty Code
				Physicians			
1155	Active	V170603	374J00000X	Nursing Service Related Providers	Doula		
1156	Active	V170101	374K00000X	Nursing Service Related Providers	Religious Nonmedical Practitioner		
1157	Active	V182415	202K00000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Phlebology		22
1158	Active	V182416	207ZC0006X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pathology	Clinical Pathology	22
1159	Active	V090108	1835X0200X	Pharmacy Service Providers	Pharmacist	Oncology	87
1160	Active	V090107	1835G0303X	Pharmacy Service Providers	Pharmacist	Geriatric	87
1162	Active	V151002	242T00000X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Perfusionist		
1163	Active	V130216	224900000X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Mastectomy Fitter		
1164	Active	V130313	224L00000X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Pedorthist		
1166	Active	V182107	207XP3100X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Orthopaedic Surgery	Pediatric Orthopaedic Surgery	
1167	Active	V070850	174N00000X	Other Service Providers	Lactation Consultant, Non-RN		

Kernel 8.0

Assigning Person Class to Providers, Supplement to Patch Description

Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671

86

December 2017

IEN	Status	VA Code	NUCC X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Specialty	CMS Specialty Code
1168	Active	V081810	174V00000X	Other Service Providers	Clinical Ethicist		
1169	Active	V181550	204R00000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Electrodiagnostic Medicine		13
1170	Active	V082201	170300000X	Other Service Providers	Genetic Counselor, MS		
1172	Active	V130601	224Y00000X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Clinical Exercise Physiologist		25
1174	Active	V060808	390200000X	Optometry	Optometry Resident		41
1175	Active	V120213	390200000X	Podiatry	Podiatry Resident		48
1176	Active	V181807	207VF0040X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Obstetrics & Gynecology	Female Pelvic Medicine and Reconstructive Surgery	16
1177	Active	V182914	2084B0040X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Psychiatry & Neurology	Behavioral Neurology & Neuropsychiatry	26
1178	Active	V183401	2088F0040X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Urology	Female Pelvic Medicine and Reconstructive Surgery	34
1180	Active	V010423	102L00000X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Psychoanalyst		26
1181	Active	V010701	102X00000X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Poetry Therapist		26
1182	Active	V020601	111NR0400X	Chiropractic Providers	Chiropractor	Rehabilitation	35
1183	Active	V180204	207LH0002X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Anesthesiology	Hospice and Palliative Medicine	05
1184	Active	V180205	207LP3000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Anesthesiology	Pediatric Anesthesiology	05

Kernel 8.0

Assigning Person Class to Providers, Supplement to Patch Description

Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671

IEN	Status	VA Code	NUCC X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Specialty	CMS Specialty Code
1185	Active	V180606	207PH0002X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Emergency Medicine	Hospice and Palliative Medicine	93
1186	Active	V180708	207QB0002X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Family Medicine	Obesity Medicine	08
1187	Active	V180709	207QH0002X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Family Medicine	Hospice and Palliative Medicine	08
1188	Active	V181022	207RB0002X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Obesity Medicine	11
1189	Active	V181023	207RH0002X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Hospice and Palliative Medicine	11
1190	Active	V181024	207RS0012X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Sleep Medicine	11
1191	Active	V181025	207RT0003X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Transplant Hepatology	11
1192	Active	V181808	207VB0002X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Obstetrics & Gynecology	Obesity Medicine	16
1193	Active	V181809	207VH0002X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Obstetrics & Gynecology	Hospice and Palliative Medicine	16
1194	Active	V182207	207YS0012X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Otolaryngology	Sleep Medicine	04
1195	Active	V182518	2080H0002X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pediatrics	Hospice and Palliative Medicine	37
1196	Active	V182519	2080S0012X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pediatrics	Sleep Medicine	37
1197	Active	V182520	2080T0004X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pediatrics	Pediatric Transplant Hepatology	37
1199	Active	V182915	2084B0002X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Psychiatry & Neurology	Obesity Medicine	86

IEN	Status	VA Code	NUCC X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Specialty	CMS Specialty Code
1201	Active	V182917	2084D0003X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Psychiatry & Neurology	Diagnostic Neuroimaging	86
1202	Active	V182918	2084H0002X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Psychiatry & Neurology	Hospice and Palliative Medicine	86
1203	Active	V182919	2084N0008X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Psychiatry & Neurology	Neuromuscular Medicine	86
1204	Active	V182920	2084P0015X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Psychiatry & Neurology	Psychosomatic Medicine	86
1205	Active	V182921	2084S0012X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Psychiatry & Neurology	Sleep Medicine	86
1206	Active	V183011	2085D0003X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Radiology	Diagnostic Neuroimaging	94
1207	Active	V183012	2085H0002X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Radiology	Hospice and Palliative Medicine	94
1208	Active	V183108	2086H0002X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Surgery	Hospice and Palliative Medicine	02
1209	Active	V183402	2088P0231X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Urology	Pediatric Urology	34
1210	Active	V030101	125J00000X	Dental Providers	Dental Therapist		
1211	Active	V030102	125K00000X	Dental Providers	Advanced Practice Dental Therapist		
1212	Active	V080101	171M00000X	Other Service Providers	Case Manager/Care Coordinator		
1213	Active	V080400	172V00000X	Other Service Providers	Community Health Worker		
1214	Active	V080300	171R00000X	Other Service Providers	Interpreter		
1215	Active	V080600	172M00000X	Other Service Providers	Mechanotherapist		

Kernel 8.0

Assigning Person Class to Providers, Supplement to Patch Description

Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671

IEN	Status	VA Code	NUCC X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Specialty	CMS Specialty Code
1216	Active	V030490	1223D0004X	Dental Providers	Dentist	Dentist Anesthesiologist	C5
1301	Active	V180905	202C00000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Independent Medical Examiner		
1303	Active	V181027	207RA0001X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Advanced Heart Failure and Transplant Cardiology	11
1306	Active	V181026	207RH0005X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Hypertension Specialist	11
1307	Active	V183414	207ZC0008X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pathology	Clinical Informatics	
1308	Active	V113002	207WX0009X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Ophthalmology	Glaucoma Specialist	18
1309	Active	V113003	207WX0107X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Ophthalmology	Retina Specialist	18
1310	Active	V113004	207WX0108X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Ophthalmology	Uveitis and Ocular Inflammatory Disease	18
1311	Active	V181901	207WX0200X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Ophthalmology	Ophthalmic Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery	18
1312	Active	V182523	2080B0002X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pediatrics	Obesity Medicine	37
1314	Active	V182609	2081N0008X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation	Neuromuscular Medicine	25
1315	Active	V182606	2081P0301X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation	Brain Injury Medicine	23
1316	Active	V182808	2083B0002X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Preventive Medicine	Obesity Medicine	84
1317	Active	V183415	2083C0008X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Preventive Medicine	Clinical Informatics	

Kernel 8.0

Assigning Person Class to Providers, Supplement to Patch Description

Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671

IEN	Status	VA Code	NUCC X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Specialty	CMS Specialty Code
1318	Active	V114811	2084A2900X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Psychiatry & Neurology	Neurocritical Care	13
1319	Active	V182922	2084P0301X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Psychiatry & Neurology	Brain Injury Medicine	26
1324	Active	V010702	106E00000X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Assistant Behavior Analyst		62
1325	Active	V010703	106S00000X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Behavior Technician		62
1326	Active	V183403	103TP0016X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Psychologist	Prescribing (Medical)	62
1330	Active	V183404	111NI0013X	Chiropractic Providers	Chiropractor	Independent Medical Examiner	35
1331	Active	V183405	125Q00000X	Dental Providers	Oral Medicinist		
1334	Active	V183411	193200000X	Group	Multi-Specialty		70
1335	Active	V183412	193400000X	Group	Single Specialty		70
1341	Active	V183406	163WR0006X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Registered Nurse First Assistant	
1343	Active	V183407	171000000X	Other Service Providers	Military Health Care Provider		
1344	Active	V183408	1710I1002X	Other Service Providers	Military Health Care Provider	Independent Duty Corpsman	
1345	Active	V183409	1710I1003X	Other Service Providers	Military Health Care Provider	Independent Duty Medical Technicians	
1347	Active	V183410	172P00000X	Other Service Providers	Naprapath		
1348	Active	V081501	175T00000X	Other Service Providers	Peer Specialist		
1350	Active	V081906	405300000X	Other Service Providers	Prevention Professional		

IEN	Status	VA Code	NUCC X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Specialty	CMS Specialty Code
1354	Active	V090110	1835C0205X	Pharmacy Service Providers	Pharmacist	Critical Care	A5
1355	Active	V090111	1835P0200X	Pharmacy Service Providers	Pharmacist	Pediatrics	A5
1356	Active	V090109	1835P2201X	Pharmacy Service Providers	Pharmacist	Ambulatory Care	
1599	Active	V183416	222Q00000X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Developmental Therapist		
1600	Active	V183418	229N00000X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Anaplastologist		
1604	Active	V183417	225CX0006X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Rehabilitation Counselor	Orientation and Mobility Training Provider	
1606	Active	V130814	226000000X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Recreational Therapist Assistant		
1613	Active	V150223	246ZC0007X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Specialist/Technologist, Other	Surgical Assistant	
1614	Active	V150224	246ZS0410X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service	Specialist/Technologist, Other	Surgical Technologist	

Kernel 8.0

Assigning Person Class to Providers, Supplement to Patch Description

Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671

IEN	Status	VA Code	NUCC X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Specialty	CMS Specialty Code
				Providers			
1615	Active	V150222	246ZX2200X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Specialist/Technologist, Other	Orthopedic Assistant	
1618	Active	V183413	247ZC0005X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Pathology	Clinical Laboratory Director, Non-physician	
1637	Active	V181903	207WX0109X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Ophthalmology	Neuro-ophthalmology	
1638	Active	V181902	207WX0110X	<u>ALLOPATHIC & OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS</u>	<u>OPHTHALMOLOGY</u>	<u>PEDIATRIC OPHTHALMOLOGY AND STRABISMUS SPECIALIST</u>	

4.3 Updated Person Class Codes

[Table 5](#) lists all updated Person Class codes released with Kernel Patch XU*8.0*531 (released on 02/17/2010). Updated data includes the following:

- Definition (indicated by superscript "1" in the IEN column; data not displayed in [Table 5](#))
- Classification (indicated by superscript "2" in the IEN column)
- Area of Specialization (indicated by superscript "3" in the IEN column)
- CMS Specialty Code (indicated by superscript "4" in the IEN column)



NOTE: Some entries may have multiple updates; for those items, there will be multiple superscripts separated by a comma.

Table 5: Updated Person Class Codes—Kernel Patch XU*8.0*531

IEN	Status	VA Code	NUCC X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	CMS Specialty Code
195 ¹	Active	V020100	111NI0900X	Chiropractic Providers	Chiropractor	Internist	35
196 ¹	Active	V020200	111NN0400X	Chiropractic Providers	Chiropractor	Neurology	35
197 ¹	Active	V020300	111NN1001X	Chiropractic Providers	Chiropractor	Nutrition	35
198 ^{1,3}	Active	V020400	111NX0100X	Chiropractic Providers	Chiropractor	Occupational Health	35
199 ¹	Active	V020500	111NX0800X	Chiropractic Providers	Chiropractor	Orthopedic	35
200 ¹	Active	V020600	111NR0200X	Chiropractic Providers	Chiropractor	Radiology	35
201 ¹	Active	V020700	111NS0005X	Chiropractic Providers	Chiropractor	Sports Physician	35
369 ¹	Active	V010600	104100000X	Behavioral Health and Social Service Providers	Social Worker		80
370 ¹	Active	V010100	1041C0700X	Behavioral Health and Social Service Providers	Social Worker	Clinical	80
669 ^{1,2}	Active	V170100	374T00000X	Nursing Service Related Providers	Religious Nonmedical Nursing Personnel		
836 ¹	Active	V182401	207ZP0101X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Pathology	Anatomic Pathology	22
837 ¹	Active	V182402	207ZP0102X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Pathology	Anatomic Pathology and Clinical Pathology	22

IEN	Status	VA Code	NUCC X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	CMS Specialty Code
864 ¹	Active	V182604	2081S0010X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation	Sports Medicine	25
904 ⁴	Active	V183107	2086S0129X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Surgery	Vascular Surgery	77
905 ¹	Active	V183105	2086X0206X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Surgery	Surgical Oncology	91
910 ¹	Active	V180900	208M00000X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Hospitalist		01
914 ¹	Active	V181100	209800000X	Allopathic and Osteopathic Physicians	Legal Medicine		11

4.4 Inactivated Person Class Codes

- [Patch XU*8.0*377](#)
- [Patch XU*8.0*531](#)
- [Patch XU*8.0*671](#)

4.4.1 Patch XU*8.0*377 [Table 6](#) lists all inactivated Person Class codes released with Kernel Patch XU*8.0*377 (released on 10/24/2005):

Table 6: Inactivated Person Class Codes—Kernel Patch XU*8.0*377

IENT	VA Code	X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	Date Inactivated
359	V010300	103S00000N	Behavioral Health and Social Service	Psychoanalyst		7/1/2005
360	V010301	103SA1800N	Behavioral Health and Social Service	Psychoanalyst	Affiliate	7/1/2005
361	V010302	103SA1400N	Behavioral Health and Social Service	Psychoanalyst	Associate	7/1/2005
335	V040100	1327D0700N	Dietary and Nutritional Service	Dietary Manager	Dietary Management	7/1/2005
233	V060801	152WC0800N	Eye and Vision Services	Optometrist	Contact Lens	7/1/2005
309	V070935	163WX1000N	Nursing Service	Registered Nurse	Operating Room	7/1/2005
320	V070946	163WP2200N	Nursing Service	Registered Nurse	Post-Anesthesia	7/1/2005
680	V082200	173W00000X	Other Service	Registered Nurse		7/1/2005
252	V090200	1847P3400N	Pharmacy Service	Technician	Pharmacy	7/1/2005
684	V090201	184700000X	Pharmacy Service	Technician		7/1/2005
537	V100316	364SN0004N	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Neonatal, High-Risk	7/1/2005
549	V100332	364SR1300N	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Rural Health	7/1/2005
561	V100612	363LP0223N	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing	Nurse Practitioner	Pediatrics: Acute Care	7/1/2005
1	V110000	203B00000N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath		7/1/2005
2	V110100	203BA0401N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Addiction Medicine	7/1/2005

Kernel 8.0

Assigning Person Class to Providers, Supplement to Patch Description

Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671

96

December 2017

IEN	VA Code	X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	Date Inactivated
5	V110200	203BA0200N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Allergy	7/1/2005
3	V110300	203BA0201Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Allergy & Immunology	7/1/2005
4	V110301	203BI0005N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Immunology, Clinical & Laboratory: Allergy & Immunology	7/1/2005
6	V110400	203BA0300Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Anesthesiology	7/1/2005
7	V110401	203BC0201Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Critical Care Medicine: Anesthesiology	7/1/2005
8	V110402	203BP0001Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pain Management - Anesthesiology	7/1/2005
685	V110403	203BA0004X	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Anesthesiology: Pediatric Anesthesiology	7/1/2005
695	V110404	203BP0000X	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pain Management	7/1/2005
9	V110500	203BB0100Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Body Imaging	7/1/2005
10	V110600	203BC0100Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Cardiology	7/1/2005
11	V110700	203BD0100Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Dermatology	7/1/2005
12	V110701	203BI0002N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Immunology, Clinical & Laboratory Dermatological	7/1/2005
13	V110702	203BD0901N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Dermatopathology: Dermatology	7/1/2005
686	V110703	203BD0002X	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Dermatology: Pediatric Dermatology	7/1/2005
14	V110800	203BE0004Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Emergency Medicine	7/1/2005
15	V110801	203BT0002Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Toxicology, Medical: Emergency Medicine	7/1/2005

IEN	VA Code	X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	Date Inactivated
17	V110803	203BS0001Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Sports Medicine: Emergency Medicine	7/1/2005
687	V110804	203BE0005X	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Emergency Medicine: Undersea and Hyperbaric Medicine	7/1/2005
18	V110900	203BF0100Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Family Practice	7/1/2005
19	V110901	203BG0301Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Geriatric Medicine: Family Practice	7/1/2005
20	V110902	203BS0002Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Sports Medicine: Family Practice	7/1/2005
21	V111000	203BG0000Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	General Practice	7/1/2005
22	V111100	203BG0302Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Geriatric Medicine: General Practice	7/1/2005
23	V111200	203BH0003Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Hematology & Oncology	7/1/2005
26	V111500	203BI0300Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Internal Medicine	7/1/2005
27	V111501	203BA0002Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Adolescent Medicine: Internal Medicine	7/1/2005
28	V111502	203BC0000Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Cardiac Electrophysiology	7/1/2005
29	V111503	203BC2500Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Cardiovascular Disease	7/1/2005
30	V111504	203BI0006N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Immunology, Clinical & Laboratory: Internal Medicine	7/1/2005
31	V111505	203BC0202Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Critical Care Medicine: Internal Medicine	7/1/2005
32	V111506	203BE0101Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Endocrinology, Diabetes & Metabolism	7/1/2005
33	V111507	203BG0100Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Gastroenterology	7/1/2005

IEN	VA Code	X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	Date Inactivated
34	V111508	203BG0303Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Geriatric Medicine: Internal Medicine	7/1/2005
35	V111509	203BH0001Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Hematology: Internal Medicine	7/1/2005
36	V111510	203BI0200Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Infectious Diseases	7/1/2005
37	V111511	203BX0202Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Oncology, Medical	7/1/2005
38	V111512	203BN0300Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Nephrology	7/1/2005
39	V111513	203BP1001Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pulmonary Diseases	7/1/2005
40	V111514	203BP1003Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pulmonary Medicine	7/1/2005
41	V111515	203BR0500Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Rheumatology	7/1/2005
42	V111516	203BS0003Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Sports Medicine: Internal Medicine	7/1/2005
688	V111517	203BI0008X	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Internal Medicine: Hepatology	7/1/2005
691	V111518	203BI0011X	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Internal Medicine: Interventional Cardiology	7/1/2005
689	V111519	203BI0009X	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Internal Medicine: Pediatrics	7/1/2005
708	V111520	203BP3700X	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Internal Medicine: Peripheral Vascular Disease	7/1/2005
690	V111521	203BI0010X	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Internal Medicine: Pulmonary Critical Care Medicine	7/1/2005
43	V111600	203BL0000Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Laboratory Medicine	7/1/2005
692	V111610	203BL0001X	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Legal Medicine	7/1/2005
45	V111800	203BM0200Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Medical Diseases of the Chest	7/1/2005
46	V111900	203BG0200Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Genetics, Medical	7/1/2005

IEN	VA Code	X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	Date Inactivated
47	V111901	203BG0202Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Genetics, Clinical Biochemical	7/1/2005
48	V111902	203BG0204Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Genetics, Clinical Biochemical/ Molecular	7/1/2005
49	V111903	203BC0300Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Cytogenetics, Clinical	7/1/2005
50	V111904	203BG0201Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Genetics, Clinical (M.D.)	7/1/2005
51	V111905	203BG0203Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Genetics, Clinical Molecular	7/1/2005
693	V111906	203BM0001X	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Medical Genetics: Molecular Genetic Pathology	7/1/2005
52	V112000	203BN0200N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Neopathology	7/1/2005
53	V112100	203BN0400Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Neurology	7/1/2005
694	V112101	203BN0006X	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Neurological Surgery: Pediatric Neurological Surgery	7/1/2005
55	V112200	203BN0402Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Neurology, Child	7/1/2005
54	V112300	203BN0700Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Neuroradiology	7/1/2005
58	V112400	203BN0901Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Nuclear Cardiology	7/1/2005
59	V112500	203BN0902Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Nuclear Imaging & Therapy	7/1/2005
56	V112600	203BN0900Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Nuclear Medicine	7/1/2005
57	V112601	203BN0903Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Nuclear Medicine, In Vivo & In Vitro	7/1/2005
66	V112800	203BX0000N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Obstetrics	7/1/2005
61	V112900	203BX0001Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Obstetrics & Gynecology	7/1/2005
62	V112901	203BC0203Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Critical Care Medicine: OB/GYN	7/1/2005

IEN	VA Code	X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	Date Inactivated
63	V112902	203BX0201Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Oncology, Gynecologic	7/1/2005
64	V112903	203BM0101Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Maternal & Fetal Medicine	7/1/2005
65	V112904	203BE0102Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Endocrinology, Reproductive	7/1/2005
67	V113000	203BX0300Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Ophthalmology	7/1/2005
718	V113001	203BX0006X	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Ophthalmology: Pediatric Ophthalmology	7/1/2005
69	V113200	203BX2100Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Osteopathic Manipulative Medicine, Special Proficiency	7/1/2005
70	V113300	203BX0500Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Otolaryngology	7/1/2005
71	V113301	203BX0901N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Otology & Neurotology	7/1/2005
72	V113302	203BP0212Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pediatric Otolaryngology	7/1/2005
73	V113400	203BX0900N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Otology	7/1/2005
74	V113500	203BX0600Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Otorhinolaryngology	7/1/2005
75	V113600	203BS0130Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Surgery, Otorhinolaryngology & Facial Plastic Surgery	7/1/2005
76	V113700	203BP0100Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pathology	7/1/2005
77	V113701	203BP0102Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pathology, Anatomic & Clinical	7/1/2005
78	V113702	203BP0101Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pathology, Anatomic	7/1/2005
79	V113703	203BP0103Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pathology, Anatomic & Laboratory Medicine	7/1/2005
80	V113704	203BB0001Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Blood Banking & Transfusion Medicine	7/1/2005
81	V113705	203BP0104Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pathology, Chemical	7/1/2005
82	V113706	203BP0105Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pathology, Clinical	7/1/2005

Kernel 8.0

Assigning Person Class to Providers, Supplement to Patch Description

Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671

101

December 2017

IEN	VA Code	X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	Date Inactivated
83	V113707	203BC0500Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Cytopathology	7/1/2005
84	V113708	203BD0900Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Dermatopathology	7/1/2005
85	V113709	203BF0201Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Forensic Pathology	7/1/2005
86	V113710	203BH0002Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Hematology: Pathology	7/1/2005
87	V113711	203BI0100Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Immunopathology	7/1/2005
88	V113712	203BM0300Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Medical Microbiology	7/1/2005
89	V113713	203BN0500Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Neuropathology	7/1/2005
90	V113714	203BP0213Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pediatric Pathology	7/1/2005
697	V113715	203BP0003X	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pathology: Selective Pathology	7/1/2005
701	V113716	203BP0007X	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pathology: Molecular Genetic Pathology	7/1/2005
91	V113800	203BP0201Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pediatric Allergy & Immunology	7/1/2005
92	V113900	203BP0209Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pediatric Intensive Care	7/1/2005
93	V114000	203BP0211Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pediatric Neurology	7/1/2005
702	V114001	203BP0008X	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pediatrics: Neurodevelopmental Disabilities	7/1/2005
700	V114002	203BP0006X	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pediatrics: Developmental - Behavioral Pediatrics	7/1/2005
94	V114100	203BP0806N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Psychiatry, Pediatric	7/1/2005
96	V114200	203BP0200Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pediatrics	7/1/2005
97	V114201	203BA0003Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Adolescent Medicine: Pediatrics	7/1/2005

IEN	VA Code	X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	Date Inactivated
98	V114202	203BI0007N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Immunology, Clinical & Laboratory: Pediatric	7/1/2005
99	V114203	203BP0220N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pediatric Medical Toxicology	7/1/2005
100	V114204	203BN0001Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Neonatal-Perinatal Medicine	7/1/2005
101	V114205	203BP0202Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pediatric Cardiology	7/1/2005
102	V114206	203BP0203Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pediatric Critical Care Medicine	7/1/2005
103	V114207	203BP0204Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pediatric Emergency Medicine	7/1/2005
104	V114208	203BP0205Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pediatric Endocrinology	7/1/2005
105	V114209	203BP0206Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pediatric Gastroenterology	7/1/2005
106	V114210	203BP0207Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pediatric Hematology Oncology	7/1/2005
107	V114211	203BP0208Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pediatric Infectious Diseases	7/1/2005
108	V114212	203BP0210Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pediatric Nephrology	7/1/2005
109	V114213	203BP0214Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pediatric Pulmonology	7/1/2005
110	V114215	203BP0216Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pediatric Rheumatology	7/1/2005
111	V114216	203BS0004Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Sports Medicine: Pediatrics	7/1/2005
95	V114300	203BP0215N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pediatric Radiology	7/1/2005
112	V114400	203BP2600N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pharmacology, Clinical	7/1/2005
113	V114500	203BP0400Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation	7/1/2005
703	V114501	203BP0009X	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation: Pain Management	7/1/2005

IEN	VA Code	X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	Date Inactivated
704	V114502	203BP0010X	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation: Pediatric Rehabilitation Medicine	7/1/2005
713	V114503	203BS0010X	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation: Sports Medicine	7/1/2005
698	V114504	203BP0004X	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation: Spinal Cord Injury	7/1/2005
114	V114600	203BP0500Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Preventive Medicine, General	7/1/2005
115	V114601	203BA0101Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Aerospace Medicine: Preventive Medicine	7/1/2005
116	V114602	203BT0001Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Toxicology, Medical: Preventive Medicine	7/1/2005
117	V114603	203BX0104Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Occupational Medicine: Preventive Medicine	7/1/2005
118	V114604	203BX0105Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Occupational-Environmental Medicine: Preventive Medicine	7/1/2005
119	V114605	203BP0901N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Public Health & General Preventive Medicine	7/1/2005
120	V114606	203BU0300Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Underseas Medicine: Preventive Medicine	7/1/2005
712	V114607	203BS0009X	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Preventive Medicine: Sports Medicine	7/1/2005
705	V114608	203BP0011X	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Preventive Medicine: Undersea and Hyperbaric Medicine	7/1/2005
121	V114700	203BP0600Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Proctology	7/1/2005

Kernel 8.0

Assigning Person Class to Providers, Supplement to Patch Description

Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671

104

December 2017

IEN	VA Code	X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	Date Inactivated
123	V114800	203BP0801Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Psychiatry & Neurology	7/1/2005
124	V114801	203BP0802Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Psychiatry, Addiction	7/1/2005
125	V114802	203BP0804Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Psychiatry, Child & Adolescent	7/1/2005
126	V114803	203BN0600Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Neurophysiology, Clinical	7/1/2005
127	V114804	203BF0202N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Forensic Psychiatry	7/1/2005
128	V114805	203BP0805Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Psychiatry, Geriatric	7/1/2005
131	V114808	203BP0800Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Psychiatry	7/1/2005
699	V114809	203BP0005X	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Psychiatry & Neurology: Neurodevelopmental Disabilities	7/1/2005
707	V114810	203BP0014X	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Psychiatry & Neurology: Pain Management	7/1/2005
122	V114900	203BP0803Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Psychiatry, Child	7/1/2005
133	V115100	203BR0002Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Radiation Therapy	7/1/2005
142	V115200	203BP0107N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pathology, Radioisotopic	7/1/2005
134	V115300	203BR0200Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Radiology	7/1/2005
135	V115301	203BR0202Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Radiology, Diagnostic	7/1/2005
136	V115302	203BN0904Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Nuclear Radiology	7/1/2005
138	V115304	203BR0001Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Radiation Oncology	7/1/2005
139	V115305	203BR0205N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Radiological Physics	7/1/2005
141	V115307	203BR0204N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Radiology, Vascular & Interventional	7/1/2005
709	V115308	203BR0004X	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Radiology: Abdominal Radiology	7/1/2005

Kernel 8.0

Assigning Person Class to Providers, Supplement to Patch Description

Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671

105

December 2017

IEN	VA Code	X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	Date Inactivated
710	V115309	203BR0005X	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Radiology: Musculoskeletal Radiology	7/1/2005
143	V115400	203BR0402Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Rehabilitation Medicine	7/1/2005
168	V115701	203BS0129Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Surgery, General Vascular	7/1/2005
170	V115703	203BS0120Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Surgery, Pediatric	7/1/2005
171	V115704	203BS0105Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Surgery, Hand	7/1/2005
172	V115705	203BS0102Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Surgical Critical Care: Surgery	7/1/2005
146	V115800	203BS0133N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Surgery, Cardiovascular	7/1/2005
147	V115900	203BS0101Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Surgery, Colon & Rectal Surgery	7/1/2005
148	V116000	203BD0101Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Dermatology Micrographic Surgery	7/1/2005
149	V116100	203BS0100Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Surgery, General	7/1/2005
150	V116200	203BS0108N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Surgery, Head & Neck	7/1/2005
152	V116400	203BS0110Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Surgery, Neurological	7/1/2005
154	V116500	203BS0111Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Surgery, Obstetric & Gynecologic	7/1/2005
155	V116600	203BS0113Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Surgery, Orthopedic	7/1/2005
156	V116700	203BS0114N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Surgery, Orthopedic, Adult Reconstructive	7/1/2005
157	V116800	203BS0106Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Surgery, Hand: Orthopedic Surgery	7/1/2005
714	V116801	203BS0134X	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Surgery: Micrographic Surgery	7/1/2005

IEN	VA Code	X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	Date Inactivated
158	V116900	203BS0115N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Surgery, Orthopedic, Musculoskeletal Oncology	7/1/2005
159	V117000	203BS0116N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Surgery, Orthopedic, Pediatric	7/1/2005
160	V117100	203BS0117N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Surgery, Orthopedic, Spine	7/1/2005
162	V117300	203BS0119N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Surgery, Orthopedic, Trauma	7/1/2005
165	V117400	203BS0121Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Surgery, Plastic	7/1/2005
166	V117401	203BS0107Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Surgery, Hand: Plastic Surgery	7/1/2005
696	V117402	203BP0002X	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Plastic Surgery: Craniofacial Surgery	7/1/2005
706	V117403	203BP0013X	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Plastic Surgery: Plastic Surgery Within the Head and Neck	7/1/2005
163	V117500	203BS0122Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Surgery, Plastic & Reconstructive	7/1/2005
174	V117700	203BS0125Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Surgery, Thoracic	7/1/2005
173	V117800	203BS0126Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Surgery, Thoracic Cardiovascular	7/1/2005
175	V117900	203BS0127N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Surgery, Traumatic	7/1/2005
176	V118000	203BS0128Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Surgery, Urological	7/1/2005
177	V118100	203BU0001Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Ultrasound, Diagnostic	7/1/2005
178	V118200	203BU0100Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Urology	7/1/2005
715	V118201	203BU0002X	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Urology, Pediatric Urology	7/1/2005
569	V118301	203BA0000Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Adolescent Medicine	7/1/2005

IEN	VA Code	X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	Date Inactivated
570	V118302	203BA0001N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Adolescent Medicine: Family Practice	7/1/2005
571	V118303	203BA0100Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Aerospace Medicine	7/1/2005
572	V118304	203BA0202N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Allergy & Immunology: Internal Medicine	7/1/2005
573	V118305	203BA0501N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Adolescent Only, Under 16	7/1/2005
574	V118306	203BA0502N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Adolescent Only, Under 21	7/1/2005
575	V118307	203BA0503N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Age Specific, Greater than 1 Year Old	7/1/2005
576	V118308	203BA0504N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Age Specific, Newborns Only	7/1/2005
577	V118309	203BB0000N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Blood Banking	7/1/2005
578	V118310	203BC0001Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Cardiac Electrophysiology, Clinical	7/1/2005
579	V118311	203BC0200Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Critical Care Medicine	7/1/2005
580	V118312	203BD0300N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Diabetes	7/1/2005
581	V118313	203BE0100Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Endocrinology	7/1/2005
582	V118314	203BG0300N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Geriatric Medicine	7/1/2005
583	V118315	203BG0400N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Gynecology	7/1/2005
584	V118316	203BH0000Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Hematology	7/1/2005
585	V118317	203BI0001N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Immunology, Clinical & Laboratory	7/1/2005
586	V118318	203BI0003Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Immunology, Dermatological	7/1/2005
587	V118319	203BI0004Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Immunology: Laboratory, Diagnostic	7/1/2005
588	V118320	203BI0400N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Infertility	7/1/2005

IEN	VA Code	X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	Date Inactivated
589	V118321	203BN0100Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Neonatology	7/1/2005
590	V118322	203BP0903Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Public Health: Preventive Medicine	7/1/2005
591	V118323	203BP1200N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pharmacotherapy	7/1/2005
592	V118324	203BP1300N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Psychopharmacy	7/1/2005
593	V118325	203BP2900N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pain Medicine	7/1/2005
594	V118326	203BR0201Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Radiology, Angiography & Interventional	7/1/2005
595	V118327	203BR0203N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Radiology, Therapeutic	7/1/2005
596	V118328	203BR0300N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Radium Therapy	7/1/2005
597	V118329	203BR0600N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Rhinology	7/1/2005
598	V118330	203BR0700Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Roentgenology	7/1/2005
599	V118331	203BR0701Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Roentgenology, Diagnostic	7/1/2005
600	V118332	203BS0000Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Sports Medicine	7/1/2005
601	V118333	203BS0104N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Surgery, Abdominal	7/1/2005
602	V118334	203BS0123Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Surgery, Facial Plastic	7/1/2005
603	V118335	203BT0000Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Toxicology, Medical	7/1/2005
604	V118336	203BT0100N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Thermography	7/1/2005
605	V118337	203BX0100Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Occupational Medicine	7/1/2005
606	V118338	203BX0200Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Oncology	7/1/2005
607	V118339	203BX0601N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Otorhinolaryngology & Head-Neck	7/1/2005
608	V118340	203BX0800N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Orthopedic	7/1/2005

IEN	VA Code	X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	Date Inactivated
716	V118341	203BX0004X	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Orthopedic Surgery: Foot and Ankle Orthopedics	7/1/2005
717	V118342	203BX0005X	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Orthopedic Surgery: Sports Medicine	7/1/2005
711	V118343	203BS0008X	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Sports Medicine - OMM	7/1/2005
617	V130104	225XC0400N	Respiratory, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service	Occupational Therapist	Case Management	7/1/2005
611	V130310	2251C0400N	Respiratory, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service	Physical Therapist	Case Management	7/1/2005
376	V130508	225900000N	Respiratory, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service	Respiratory Therapist		7/1/2005
614	V130511	2259P1700N	Respiratory, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service	Respiratory Therapist	Perinatal	7/1/2005
441	V150203	246VC2901N	Technologists, Technicians and Other Technical Service	Specialist/Technologist, Cardiology	Cardiovascular: Invasive Technology	7/1/2005
442	V150204	246VC0100N	Technologists, Technicians and Other Technical Service	Specialist/Technologist, Cardiology	Cardiology	7/1/2005
443	V150205	246VC2400N	Technologists, Technicians and Other Technical Service	Specialist/Technologist, Cardiology	Cardiopulmonary-Cardiovascular	7/1/2005
445	V150207	246VP3600N	Technologists, Technicians and Other Technical Service	Specialist/Technologist, Cardiology	Perfusionist	7/1/2005
446	V150208	246WE0400N	Technologists, Technicians and Other Technical Service	Technician, Cardiology	ECG	7/1/2005
462	V150304	246VS1301N	Technologists, Technicians and Other Technical Service	Specialist/Technologist, Cardiology	Sonography, Diagnostic Cardiac	7/1/2005
469	V150311	2471R0003N	Technologists, Technicians and Other Technical Service	Radiologic Technologist	Radiation Physicist	7/1/2005

IE#	VA Code	X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	Date Inactivated
471	V150313	2471R1500N	Technologists, Technicians and Other Technical Service	Radiologic Technologist	Radiographer	7/1/2005
474	V150316	2471D1300N	Technologists, Technicians and Other Technical Service	Radiologic Technologist	Dosimetrist, Medical	7/1/2005
641	V150320	2471M1201N	Technologists, Technicians and Other Technical Service	Radiologic Technologist	Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI): Radiation Therapy	7/1/2005
644	V150323	2471Q0002N	Technologists, Technicians and Other Technical Service	Radiologic Technologist	Quality Management: Radiographer	7/1/2005
629	V150701	246VC2902N	Technologists, Technicians and Other Technical Service	Specialist/Technologist, Cardiology	Cardiovascular: Noninvasive Technology	7/1/2005
630	V150702	246VC2903N	Technologists, Technicians and Other Technical Service	Specialist/Technologist, Cardiology	Cardiovascular: Vascular Technology	7/1/2005
631	V150703	246VV0100N	Technologists, Technicians and Other Technical Service	Specialist/Technologist, Cardiology	Vascular	7/1/2005
725	V150704	246V00000X	Technologists, Technicians and Other Technical Service	Specialist/Technologist, Cardiology		7/1/2005
632	V150801	246WC3000N	Technologists, Technicians and Other Technical Service	Technician, Cardiology	Cardiographic	7/1/2005
636	V151002	246ZF0200N	Technologists, Technicians and Other Technical Service	Specialist/Technologist, Other	Forensic	7/1/2005
638	V151004	246ZV0500N	Technologists, Technicians and Other Technical Service	Specialist/Technologist, Other	Virology	7/1/2005
732	V160100	353B00000X	Physicians (Other Roles)	Physician/Osteopath (Other Roles)		7/1/2005
645	V160101	353BL0002N	Physicians (Other Roles)	Physician/Osteopath	Laboratory Service Provider	7/1/2005
646	V160102	353BS0900N	Physicians (Other Roles)	Physician/Osteopath	Supplier	7/1/2005

4.4.2 Patch XU*8.0*531

[Table 7](#) lists all inactivated Person Class codes released with Kernel Patch XU*8.0*531 (released on 02/17/2010):

Table 7: Inactivated Person Class Codes—Kernel Patch XU*8.0*531

IEN	VA Code	X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	Date Inactivated
1037	No VA CODE	287300000X	Hospitals			10/01/2009
1066	No VA CODE	317400 000X	Christian Science Facility			10/01/2009

4.4.3 Patch XU*8.0*671

[Table 8](#) lists all inactivated Person Class codes released with Kernel Patch XU*8.0*671 (released on 08/17/2017):

Table 8: Inactivated Person Class Codes—Kernel Patch XU*8.0*671

IEN	VA Code	X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	Date Inactivated
1	V110000	203B00000N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath		9/1/2016
2	V110100	203BA0401N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Addiction Medicine	9/1/2016
3	V110300	203BA0201Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Allergy & Immunology	9/1/2016
4	V110301	203BI0005N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Immunology, Clinical & Laboratory: Allergy & Immunology	9/1/2016
5	V110200	203BA0200N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Allergy	9/1/2016

Kernel 8.0

Assigning Person Class to Providers, Supplement to Patch Description
Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671

IEN	VA Code	X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	Date Inactivated
6	V110400	203BA0300Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Anesthesiology	9/1/2016
7	V110401	203BC0201Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Critical Care Medicine: Anesthesiology	7/12/2017
8	V110402	203BP0001Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pain Management - Anesthesiology	7/12/2017
9	V110500	203BB0100Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Body Imaging	7/12/2017
10	V110600	203BC0100Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Cardiology	7/12/2017
11	V110700	203BD0100Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Dermatology	7/12/2017
12	V110701	203BI0002N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Immunology, Clinical & Laboratory Dermatological	7/12/2017
13	V110702	203BD0901N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Dermatopathology: Dermatology	7/12/2017
14	V110800	203BE0004Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Emergency Medicine	7/12/2017
15	V110801	203BT0002Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Toxicology, Medical: Emergency Medicine	7/12/2017
16	V110802		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Emergency Medicine	Pediatric Emergency Medicine	10/20/1998
17	V110803	203BS0001Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Sports Medicine: Emergency Medicine	7/12/2017
18	V110900	203BF0100Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Family Practice	7/12/2017
19	V110901	203BG0301Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Geriatric Medicine: Family Practice	7/12/2017

IEN	VA Code	X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	Date Inactivated
20	V110902	203BS0002Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Sports Medicine: Family Practice	7/12/2017
21	V111000	203BG0000Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	General Practice	7/12/2017
22	V111100	203BG0302Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Geriatric Medicine: General Practice	7/12/2017
23	V111200	203BH0003Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Hematology & Oncology	7/12/2017
24	V111300		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Intern, Allopathic		5/3/2005
25	V111400		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Intern, Osteopathic		5/3/2005
26	V111500	203BI0300Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Internal Medicine	7/12/2017
27	V111501	203BA0002Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Adolescent Medicine: Internal Medicine	7/12/2017
28	V111502	203BC0000Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Cardiac Electrophysiology	7/12/2017
29	V111503	203BC2500Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Cardiovascular Disease	7/12/2017
30	V111504	203BI0006N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Immunology, Clinical & Laboratory: Internal Medicine	7/12/2017
31	V111505	203BC0202Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Critical Care Medicine: Internal Medicine	7/12/2017
32	V111506	203BE0101Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Endocrinology, Diabetes & Metabolism	7/12/2017
33	V111507	203BG0100Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Gastroenterology	7/12/2017

Kernel 8.0

Assigning Person Class to Providers, Supplement to Patch Description

Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671

IEN	VA Code	X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	Date Inactivated
34	V111508	203BG0303Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Geriatric Medicine: Internal Medicine	7/12/2017
35	V111509	203BH0001Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Hematology: Internal Medicine	7/12/2017
36	V111510	203BI0200Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Infectious Diseases	7/12/2017
37	V111511	203BX0202Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Oncology, Medical	7/12/2017
38	V111512	203BN0300Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Nephrology	7/12/2017
39	V111513	203BP1001Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pulmonary Diseases	7/12/2017
40	V111514	203BP1003Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pulmonary Medicine	7/12/2017
41	V111515	203BR0500Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Rheumatology	7/12/2017
42	V111516	203BS0003Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Sports Medicine: Internal Medicine	7/12/2017
43	V111600	203BL0000Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Laboratory Medicine	7/12/2017
44	V111700		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Legal Medicine		10/20/1998
45	V111800	203BM0200Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Medical Diseases of the Chest	7/12/2017
46	V111900	203BG0200Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Genetics, Medical	7/12/2017
47	V111901	203BG0202Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Genetics, Clinical Biochemical	7/12/2017

IEN	VA Code	X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	Date Inactivated
48	V111902	203BG0204Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Genetics, Clinical Biochemical/ Molecular	7/12/2017
49	V111903	203BC0300Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Cytogenetics, Clinical	7/12/2017
50	V111904	203BG0201Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Genetics, Clinical (M.D.)	7/12/2017
51	V111905	203BG0203Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Genetics, Clinical Molecular	7/12/2017
52	V112000	203BN0200N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Neopathology	7/12/2017
53	V112100	203BN0400Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Neurology	7/12/2017
54	V112300	203BN0700Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Neuroradiology	7/12/2017
55	V112200	203BN0402Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Neurology, Child	7/12/2017
56	V112600	203BN0900Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Nuclear Medicine	7/12/2017
57	V112601	203BN0903Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Nuclear Medicine, In Vivo & In Vitro	7/12/2017
58	V112400	203BN0901Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Nuclear Cardiology	7/12/2017
59	V112500	203BN0902Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Nuclear Imaging & Therapy	7/12/2017
60	V112700		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Nutrition		10/20/1998
61	V112900	203BX0001Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Obstetrics & Gynecology	7/12/2017

IEN	VA Code	X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	Date Inactivated
62	V112901	203BC0203Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Critical Care Medicine: OB/GYN	7/12/2017
63	V112902	203BX0201Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Oncology, Gynecologic	7/12/2017
64	V112903	203BM0101Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Maternal & Fetal Medicine	7/12/2017
65	V112904	203BE0102Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Endocrinology, Reproductive	7/12/2017
66	V112800	203BX0000N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Obstetrics	7/12/2017
67	V113000	203BX0300Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Ophthalmology	7/12/2017
68	V113100		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Opthal-ot-laryngo-rhinology		10/20/1998
69	V113200	203BX2100Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Osteopathic Manipulative Medicine, Special Proficiency	7/12/2017
70	V113300	203BX0500Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Otolaryngology	7/12/2017
71	V113301	203BX0901N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Otology & Neurotology	7/12/2017
72	V113302	203BP0212Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pediatric Otolaryngology	7/12/2017
73	V113400	203BX0900N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Otology	7/12/2017
74	V113500	203BX0600Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Otorhinolaryngology	7/12/2017
75	V113600	203BS0130Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Surgery, Otorhinolaryngology & Facial	7/12/2017

Kernel 8.0

Assigning Person Class to Providers, Supplement to Patch Description

Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671

117

December 2017

IEN	VA Code	X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	Date Inactivated
					Plastic Surgery	
76	V113700	203BP0100Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pathology	7/12/2017
77	V113701	203BP0102Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pathology, Anatomic & Clinical	7/12/2017
78	V113702	203BP0101Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pathology, Anatomic	7/12/2017
79	V113703	203BP0103Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pathology, Anatomic & Laboratory Medicine	7/12/2017
80	V113704	203BB0001Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Blood Banking & Transfusion Medicine	7/12/2017
81	V113705	203BP0104Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pathology, Chemical	7/12/2017
82	V113706	203BP0105Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pathology, Clinical	7/12/2017
83	V113707	203BC0500Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Cytopathology	7/12/2017
84	V113708	203BD0900Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Dermatopathology	7/12/2017
85	V113709	203BF0201Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Forensic Pathology	7/12/2017
86	V113710	203BH0002Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Hematology: Pathology	7/12/2017
87	V113711	203BI0100Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Immunopathology	7/12/2017
88	V113712	203BM0300Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Medical Microbiology	7/12/2017
89	V113713	203BN0500Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Neuropathology	7/12/2017

Kernel 8.0

Assigning Person Class to Providers, Supplement to Patch Description

Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671

118

December 2017

IEN	VA Code	X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	Date Inactivated
90	V113714	203BP0213Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pediatric Pathology	7/12/2017
91	V113800	203BP0201Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pediatric Allergy & Immunology	7/12/2017
92	V113900	203BP0209Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pediatric Intensive Care	7/12/2017
93	V114000	203BP0211Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pediatric Neurology	7/12/2017
94	V114100	203BP0806N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Psychiatry, Pediatric	7/12/2017
95	V114300	203BP0215N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pediatric Radiology	7/12/2017
96	V114200	203BP0200Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pediatrics	7/12/2017
97	V114201	203BA0003Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Adolescent Medicine: Pediatrics	7/12/2017
98	V114202	203BI0007N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Immunology, Clinical & Laboratory: Pediatric	7/12/2017
99	V114203	203BP0220N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pediatric Medical Toxocology	7/12/2017
100	V114204	203BN0001Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Neonatal-Perinatal Medicine	7/12/2017
101	V114205	203BP0202Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pediatric Cardiology	7/12/2017
102	V114206	203BP0203Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pediatric Critical Care Medicine	7/12/2017
103	V114207	203BP0204Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pediatric Emergency Medicine	7/12/2017

IEN	VA Code	X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	Date Inactivated
104	V114208	203BP0205Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pediatric Endocrinology	7/12/2017
105	V114209	203BP0206Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pediatric Gastroenterology	7/12/2017
106	V114210	203BP0207Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pediatric Hematology Oncology	7/12/2017
107	V114211	203BP0208Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pediatric Infectious Diseases	7/12/2017
108	V114212	203BP0210Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pediatric Nephrology	7/12/2017
109	V114213	203BP0214Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pediatric Pulmonology	7/12/2017
110	V114215	203BP0216Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pediatric Rheumatology	7/12/2017
111	V114216	203BS0004Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Sports Medicine: Pediatrics	7/12/2017
112	V114400	203BP2600N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pharmacology, Clinical	7/12/2017
113	V114500	203BP0400Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation	7/12/2017
114	V114600	203BP0500Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Preventive Medicine, General	7/12/2017
115	V114601	203BA0101Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Aerospace Medicine: Preventive Medicine	7/12/2017
116	V114602	203BT0001Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Toxicology, Medical: Preventive Medicine	7/12/2017
117	V114603	203BX0104Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Occupational Medicine: Preventive Medicine	7/12/2017

IEN	VA Code	X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	Date Inactivated
118	V114604	203BX0105Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Occupational-Environmental Medicine: Preventive Medicine	7/12/2017
119	V114605	203BP0901N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Public Health & General Preventive Medicine	7/12/2017
120	V114606	203BU0300Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Underseas Medicine: Preventive Medicine	7/12/2017
121	V114700	203BP0600Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Proctology	7/12/2017
122	V114900	203BP0803Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Psychiatry, Child	7/12/2017
123	V114800	203BP0801Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Psychiatry & Neurology	7/12/2017
124	V114801	203BP0802Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Psychiatry, Addiction	7/12/2017
125	V114802	203BP0804Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Psychiatry, Child & Adolescent	7/12/2017
126	V114803	203BN0600Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Neurophysiology, Clinical	7/12/2017
127	V114804	203BF0202N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Forensic Psychiatry	7/12/2017
128	V114805	203BP0805Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Psychiatry, Geriatric	7/12/2017
129	V114806		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Psychiatry and Neurology	Neurology	10/20/1998
130	V114807		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Psychiatry and Neurology	Neurology, Child	10/20/1998
131	V114808	203BP0800Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Psychiatry	7/12/2017

Kernel 8.0

Assigning Person Class to Providers, Supplement to Patch Description

Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671

121

December 2017

IEN	VA Code	X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	Date Inactivated
132	V115000		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Psychoanalysis		10/20/1998
133	V115100	203BR0002Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Radiation Therapy	7/12/2017
134	V115300	203BR0200Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Radiology	7/12/2017
135	V115301	203BR0202Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Radiology, Diagnostic	7/12/2017
136	V115302	203BN0904Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Nuclear Radiology	7/12/2017
137	V115303		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Radiology	Pediatric Radiology	10/20/1998
138	V115304	203BR0001Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Radiation Oncology	7/12/2017
139	V115305	203BR0205N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Radiological Physics	7/12/2017
140	V115306		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Radiology	Radiology	10/20/1998
141	V115307	203BR0204N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Radiology, Vascular & Interventional	7/12/2017
142	V115200	203BP0107N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pathology, Radioisotopic	7/12/2017
143	V115400	203BR0402Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Rehabilitation Medicine	7/12/2017
146	V115800	203BS0133N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Surgery, Cardiovascular	7/12/2017
147	V115900	203BS0101Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Surgery, Colon & Rectal Surgery	7/12/2017

IEN	VA Code	X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	Date Inactivated
148	V116000	203BD0101Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Dermatology Micrographic Surgery	7/12/2017
149	V116100	203BS0100Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Surgery, General	7/12/2017
150	V116200	203BS0108N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Surgery, Head & Neck	7/12/2017
151	V116300		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Surgery, Maxillofacial		10/20/1998
152	V116400	203BS0110Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Surgery, Neurological	7/12/2017
153	V116401		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Surgery, Neurological	Critical Care Medicine	10/20/1998
154	V116500	203BS0111Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Surgery, Obstetric & Gynecologic	7/12/2017
155	V116600	203BS0113Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Surgery, Orthopedic	7/12/2017
156	V116700	203BS0114N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Surgery, Orthopedic, Adult Reconstructive	7/12/2017
157	V116800	203BS0106Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Surgery, Hand: Orthopedic Surgery	7/12/2017
158	V116900	203BS0115N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Surgery, Orthopedic, Musculoskeletal Oncology	7/12/2017
159	V117000	203BS0116N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Surgery, Orthopedic, Pediatric	7/12/2017
160	V117100	203BS0117N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Surgery, Orthopedic, Spine	7/12/2017
161	V117200		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Surgery, Orthopaedic, Sports Medicine		10/20/1998

IEN	VA Code	X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	Date Inactivated
162	V117300	203BS0119N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Surgery, Orthopedic, Trauma	7/12/2017
163	V117500	203BS0122Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Surgery, Plastic & Reconstructive	7/12/2017
164	V117600		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Surgery, Plastic Facial, Otolaryngology		10/20/1998
165	V117400	203BS0121Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Surgery, Plastic	7/12/2017
166	V117401	203BS0107Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Surgery, Hand: Plastic Surgery	7/12/2017
167	V115700		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Surgery		10/20/1998
168	V115701	203BS0129Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Surgery, General Vascular	7/12/2017
169	V115702		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Surgery	Oncology	10/20/1998
170	V115703	203BS0120Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Surgery, Pediatric	7/12/2017
171	V115704	203BS0105Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Surgery, Hand	7/12/2017
172	V115705	203BS0102Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Surgical Critical Care: Surgery	7/12/2017
173	V117800	203BS0126Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Surgery, Thoracic Cardiovascular	7/12/2017
174	V117700	203BS0125Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Surgery, Thoracic	7/12/2017
175	V117900	203BS0127N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Surgery, Traumatic	7/12/2017

IEN	VA Code	X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	Date Inactivated
176	V118000	203BS0128Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Surgery, Urological	7/12/2017
177	V118100	203BU0001Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Ultrasound, Diagnostic	7/12/2017
178	V118200	203BU0100Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Urology	7/12/2017
179	V120000		Podiatric Medicine and Surgery Service			10/20/1998
182	V120201		Podiatric Medicine and Surgery Service	Podiatrist	Dermatology	10/20/1998
183	V120202		Podiatric Medicine and Surgery Service	Podiatrist	Foot and Ankle Orthopaedics/Biomechanics	10/20/1998
184	V120203		Podiatric Medicine and Surgery Service	Podiatrist	Foot and Ankle Pediatrics	10/20/1998
187	V120206	213EG0000X	Podiatric Medicine & Surgery Service Providers	Podiatrist	General Practice	1/26/2009
188	V120207		Podiatric Medicine and Surgery Service	Podiatrist	Podiatric Medicine/Primary Care	10/20/1998
189	V120208		Podiatric Medicine and Surgery Service	Podiatrist	Podiatric Orthopedics	10/20/1998
206	V030000		Dental Service			10/20/1998
222	V060000		Eye and Vision			10/20/1998

Kernel 8.0

Assigning Person Class to Providers, Supplement to Patch Description
Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671

IEN	VA Code	X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	Date Inactivated
			Services			
229	V060700		Eye and Vision Services	Optometric Assistant/Technician		10/20/1998
233	V060801	152WC0800N	Eye and Vision Services	Optometrist	Contact Lens	7/12/2017
238	V140000		Speech, Language and Hearing Service			10/20/1998
242	V140400		Speech, Language and Hearing Service	Speech and Hearing Therapist		10/20/1998
245	V090000		Pharmacy Service			10/20/1998
247	V090101	1835G0000X	Pharmacy Service Providers	Pharmacist	General Practice	1/26/2009
252	V090200	1847P3400N	Pharmacy Service	Technician	Pharmacy	7/12/2017
253	V070000		Nursing Service			10/20/1998
254	V070100		Nursing Service	Clinical Specialist		10/20/1998
255	V070102		Nursing Service	Clinical Specialist	Child and Adolescent Psychiatric and Mental Health	10/20/1998
256	V070103		Nursing Service	Clinical Specialist	Community Health Nursing	10/20/1998
257	V070104		Nursing Service	Clinical Specialist	Gerontological Nursing	10/20/1998
258	V070105		Nursing Service	Clinical Specialist	Medical-Surgical Nursing	10/20/1998
261	V070601		Nursing Service	Nursing Administrator	Nursing Administration, Advanced	10/20/1998
262	V070700		Nursing Service	Nursing Administrator, Long-		10/20/1998

Kernel 8.0

Assigning Person Class to Providers, Supplement to Patch Description
Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671

IEN	VA Code	X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	Date Inactivated
				Term Care		
263	V070200		Nursing Service	Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA)		10/20/1998
265	V070400		Nursing Service	Nurse Midwife (CNM)		10/20/1998
266	V070500		Nursing Service	Nurse Practitioner		10/20/1998
267	V070501		Nursing Service	Nurse Practitioner	Adult Nurse Practitioner	10/20/1998
268	V070502		Nursing Service	Nurse Practitioner	Family Nurse Practitioner	10/20/1998
269	V070503		Nursing Service	Nurse Practitioner	Gerontological Nurse Practitioner	10/20/1998
270	V070504		Nursing Service	Nurse Practitioner	Neonatal Nurse Practitioner	10/20/1998
271	V070505		Nursing Service	Nurse Practitioner	Obstetrical/Gynecological Nurse Practitioner	10/20/1998
272	V070506		Nursing Service	Nurse Practitioner	Pediatric Nurse Practitioner (PNP)	10/20/1998
273	V070507		Nursing Service	Nurse Practitioner	School Nurse Practitioner	10/20/1998
309	V070935	163WX1000N	Nursing Service	Registered Nurse	Operating Room	7/12/2017
320	V070946	163WP2200N	Nursing Service	Registered Nurse	Post-Anesthesia	7/12/2017
327	V070800		Nursing Service	Other Nursing Services (Non-R.N.s)		10/20/1998
328	V070801		Nursing Service	Other Nursing Services (Non-R.N.s)	Christian Science Nurse	10/20/1998
329	V070803		Nursing Service	Other Nursing Services (Non-R.N.s)	Home Health Aide	10/20/1998
331	V070806		Nursing Service	Other Nursing Services (Non-R.N.s)	Nurse's Aide	10/20/1998
334	V040000		Dietary and Nutritional Service			10/20/1998

IEN	VA Code	X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	Date Inactivated
335	V040100	1327D0700N	Dietary and Nutritional Service	Dietary Manager	Dietary Management	7/12/2017
336	V040101		Dietary and Nutritional Service	Dietary Manager	Certified Dietary Manager	10/20/1998
344	V050000		Emergency Medical Service			10/20/1998
348	V050400		Emergency Medical Service	First Responder (lower skill level)		10/20/1998
349	V010000		Behavioral Health and Social Service			10/20/1998
353	V010402	103GC0700X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Clinical Neuropsychologist	Clinical	1/26/2009
359	V010300	103S00000N	Behavioral Health and Social Service	Psychoanalyst		7/12/2017
360	V010301	103SA1800N	Behavioral Health and Social Service	Psychoanalyst	Affiliate	7/12/2017
361	V010302	103SA1400N	Behavioral Health and Social Service	Psychoanalyst	Associate	7/12/2017
372	V130000		Respiratory, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service			10/20/1998
373	V130504		Respiratory, Rehabilitative and	Respiratory Care Practitioner	Inhalation Therapist	10/20/1998

Kernel 8.0

Assigning Person Class to Providers, Supplement to Patch Description

Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671

128

December 2017

IEN	VA Code	X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	Date Inactivated
			Restorative Service			
374	V130505		Respiratory, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service	Respiratory Care Practitioner	Pulmonary Function Technician	10/20/1998
376	V130508	225900000N	Respiratory, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service	Respiratory Therapist		7/12/2017
377	V130501		Respiratory, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service	Respiratory Care Practitioner	Certified Respiratory Therapy Technician	10/20/1998
378	V130502		Respiratory, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service	Respiratory Care Practitioner	Graduate Respiratory Therapist	10/20/1998
379	V130503		Respiratory, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service	Respiratory Care Practitioner	Graduate Respiratory Therapy Technician	10/20/1998
380	V130507		Respiratory, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service	Respiratory Care Practitioner	Registered Respiratory Therapist	10/20/1998
381	V130509		Respiratory, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service	Respiratory Care Practitioner	Respiratory Therapy Assistant	10/20/1998
382	V130510		Respiratory, Rehabilitative and	Respiratory Care Practitioner	Respiratory Therapy Technician	10/20/1998

Kernel 8.0

Assigning Person Class to Providers, Supplement to Patch Description

Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671

129

December 2017

IEN	VA Code	X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	Date Inactivated
			Restorative Service			
394	V130401		Respiratory, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service	Rehabilitation Practitioner	Associate Rehabilitation Practitioner	10/20/1998
395	V130402		Respiratory, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service	Rehabilitation Practitioner	Professional Rehabilitation Practitioner	10/20/1998
397	V130403		Respiratory, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service	Rehabilitation Practitioner	Rehabilitation Coordinator	10/20/1998
401	V130103		Respiratory, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service	Occupational Therapist	Registered Occupational Therapist	10/20/1998
403	V130200		Respiratory, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service	Other		10/20/1998
411	V130208		Respiratory, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service	Other	Orthotist-Prosthetist	10/20/1998
413	V130212		Respiratory, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service	Other	Vocational Specialist	10/20/1998
414	V130210		Respiratory, Rehabilitative and	Other	Rehabilitation Coordinator	10/20/1998

IEN	VA Code	X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	Date Inactivated
			Restorative Service			
415	V130211		Respiratory, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service	Other	Rehabilitation Counselor	10/20/1998
416	V150000		Technologists, Technicians and Other Technical Service			10/20/1998
417	V150100		Technologists, Technicians and Other Technical Service	Clinical Pathology		10/20/1998
418	V150101		Technologists, Technicians and Other Technical Service	Clinical Pathology	Clinical Chemist	10/20/1998
419	V150102		Technologists, Technicians and Other Technical Service	Clinical Pathology	Clinical Chemistry Technologist	10/20/1998
420	V150103		Technologists, Technicians and Other Technical Service	Clinical Pathology	Cytotechnologist	10/20/1998
433	V150116		Technologists, Technicians and Other Technical Service	Clinical Pathology	Technologist in Blood Banking	10/20/1998
434	V150117		Technologists, Technicians and	Clinical Pathology	Technologist in Chemistry	10/20/1998

IEN	VA Code	X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	Date Inactivated
			Other Technical Service			
435	V150118		Technologists, Technicians and Other Technical Service	Clinical Pathology	Technologist in Hematology	10/20/1998
437	V150120		Technologists, Technicians and Other Technical Service	Clinical Pathology	Technologist in Microbiology	10/20/1998
438	V150200		Technologists, Technicians and Other Technical Service	Clinical Services		10/20/1998
441	V150203	246VC2901N	Technologists, Technicians and Other Technical Service	Specialist/Technologist, Cardiology	Cardiovascular: Invasive Technology	7/12/2017
442	V150204	246VC0100N	Technologists, Technicians and Other Technical Service	Specialist/Technologist, Cardiology	Cardiology	7/12/2017
443	V150205	246VC2400N	Technologists, Technicians and Other Technical Service	Specialist/Technologist, Cardiology	Cardiopulmonary-Cardiovascular	7/12/2017
444	V150206		Technologists, Technicians and Other Technical Service	Clinical Services	Cardiothoracic Technician	10/20/1998
445	V150207	246VP3600N	Technologists, Technicians and	Specialist/Technologist, Cardiology	Perfusionist	7/12/2017

Kernel 8.0

Assigning Person Class to Providers, Supplement to Patch Description
Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671

IEN	VA Code	X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	Date Inactivated
			Other Technical Service			
446	V150208	246WE0400N	Technologists, Technicians and Other Technical Service	Technician, Cardiology	ECG	7/12/2017
451	V150213		Technologists, Technicians and Other Technical Service	Clinical Services	IV Therapist	10/20/1998
453	V150215		Technologists, Technicians and Other Technical Service	Clinical Services	Pulmonary Clinician	10/20/1998
455	V150217		Technologists, Technicians and Other Technical Service	Clinical Services	Renal Dialysis Technologist	10/20/1998
456	V150218	246ZS0400X	Technologists, Technicians and Other Technical Service Providers	Specialist/Technologist, Other	Surgical	7/12/2017
457	V150219		Technologists, Technicians and Other Technical Service	Clinical Services	Ultrasound Technologist	10/20/1998
458	V150300		Technologists, Technicians and Other Technical Service	Radiologic Sciences		10/20/1998
460	V150302		Technologists, Technicians and	Radiologic Sciences	Computed Tomography Technologist	10/20/1998

IEN	VA Code	X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	Date Inactivated
			Other Technical Service			
462	V150304	246VS1301N	Technologists, Technicians and Other Technical Service	Specialist/Technologist, Cardiology	Sonography, Diagnostic Cardiac	7/12/2017
463	V150305		Technologists, Technicians and Other Technical Service	Radiologic Sciences	Diagnostic Imaging Operation Technologist	10/20/1998
465	V150307		Technologists, Technicians and Other Technical Service	Radiologic Sciences	Magnetic Resonance Technologist	10/20/1998
467	V150309		Technologists, Technicians and Other Technical Service	Radiologic Sciences	Nuclear Medicine Technician	10/20/1998
469	V150311	2471R0003N	Technologists, Technicians and Other Technical Service	Radiologic Technologist	Radiation Physicist	7/12/2017
471	V150313	2471R1500N	Technologists, Technicians and Other Technical Service	Radiologic Technologist	Radiographer	7/12/2017
472	V150314		Technologists, Technicians and Other Technical Service	Radiologic Sciences	Radiologic Technician - Limited	10/20/1998
473	V150315		Technologists, Technicians and	Radiologic Sciences	Radiologic Technologist	10/20/1998

IEN	VA Code	X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	Date Inactivated
			Other Technical Service			
474	V150316	2471D1300N	Technologists, Technicians and Other Technical Service	Radiologic Technologist	Dosimetrist, Medical	7/12/2017
475	V150317		Technologists, Technicians and Other Technical Service	Radiologic Sciences	Vascular Technologist	10/20/1998
476	V150400		Technologists, Technicians and Other Technical Service	Research		10/20/1998
477	V150401		Technologists, Technicians and Other Technical Service	Research	Animal Care Technician	10/20/1998
478	V150402		Technologists, Technicians and Other Technical Service	Research	Animal Room Attendant	10/20/1998
481	V150405		Technologists, Technicians and Other Technical Service	Research	Graphics Designer	10/20/1998
484	V150408		Technologists, Technicians and Other Technical Service	Research	Medical Media Manager	10/20/1998
485	V150409		Technologists, Technicians and	Research	Research Data Abstracter/Coder	10/20/1998

Kernel 8.0

Assigning Person Class to Providers, Supplement to Patch Description
Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671

IEN	VA Code	X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	Date Inactivated
			Other Technical Service			
486	V150410		Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Services	Research	Research Study Specialist	10/20/1998
487	V150411		Technologists, Technicians and Other Technical Service	Research	Research Technician	10/20/1998
488	V150412		Technologists, Technicians and Other Technical Service	Research	Research Technologist	10/20/1998
489	V150413		Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Services	Research	Veterinarian	10/20/1998
491	V080000		Other Service			10/20/1998
494	V080212		Other Service	Driver	Taxi Driver	10/20/1998
495	V080203		Other Service	Driver	Volunteer Driver	10/20/1998
496	V080201		Other Service	Driver	Paid Driver	10/20/1998
497	V080300		Other Service	Electrologist		10/20/1998
498	V080400		Other Service	Home Health Aide		10/20/1998
500	V080600		Other Service	Homemaker		10/20/1998
502	V080800		Other Service	Medical Record Administrator		10/20/1998
503	V080900		Other Service	Medical Record Technician		10/20/1998
506	V081200		Other Service	Nursing Home Administrator		10/20/1998

Kernel 8.0

Assigning Person Class to Providers, Supplement to Patch Description
Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671

IEN	VA Code	X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	Date Inactivated
507	V081400		Other Service	Perfusionist		10/20/1998
508	V081500		Other Service	Personal Care Attendant		10/20/1998
509	V081600		Other Service	Phlebotomist (non-nurse)		10/20/1998
510	V081300		Other Service	Other (as specified)		10/20/1998
511	V130500		Respiratory, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service	Respiratory Care Practitioner		10/20/1998
515	V010412	103TE1000X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Psychologist	Educational	1/26/2009
517	V010414	103TM1700X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Psychologist	Men & Masculinity	1/26/2009
519	V010416	103TP2700X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Psychologist	Psychotherapy	1/26/2009
522	V010419	103TW0100X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Psychologist	Women	1/26/2009
537	V100316	364SN0004N	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Neonatal, High-Risk	7/12/2017
549	V100332	364SR1300N	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Rural Health	7/12/2017
561	V100612	363LP0223N	Physician Assistants &	Nurse Practitioner	Pediatrics: Acute Care	7/12/2017

Kernel 8.0

Assigning Person Class to Providers, Supplement to Patch Description
Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671

IEN	VA Code	X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	Date Inactivated
			Advanced Practice Nursing			
569	V118301	203BA0000Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Adolescent Medicine	7/12/2017
570	V118302	203BA0001N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Adolescent Medicine: Family Practice	7/12/2017
571	V118303	203BA0100Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Aerospace Medicine	7/12/2017
572	V118304	203BA0202N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Allergy & Immunology: Internal Medicine	7/12/2017
573	V118305	203BA0501N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Adolescent Only, Under 16	7/12/2017
574	V118306	203BA0502N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Adolescent Only, Under 21	7/12/2017
575	V118307	203BA0503N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Age Specific, Greater than 1 Year Old	7/12/2017
576	V118308	203BA0504N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Age Specific, Newborns Only	7/12/2017
577	V118309	203BB0000N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Blood Banking	7/12/2017
578	V118310	203BC0001Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Cardiac Electrophysiology, Clinical	7/12/2017
579	V118311	203BC0200Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Critical Care Medicine	7/12/2017
580	V118312	203BD0300N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Diabetes	7/12/2017
581	V118313	203BE0100Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Endocrinology	7/12/2017
582	V118314	203BG0300N	Physicians (M.D.	Physician/Osteopath	Geriatric Medicine	7/12/2017

Kernel 8.0

Assigning Person Class to Providers, Supplement to Patch Description

Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671

138

December 2017

IEN	VA Code	X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	Date Inactivated
			and D.O.)			
583	V118315	203BG0400N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Gynecology	7/12/2017
584	V118316	203BH0000Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Hematology	7/12/2017
585	V118317	203BI0001N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Immunology, Clinical & Laboratory	7/12/2017
586	V118318	203BI0003Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Immunology, Dermatological	7/12/2017
587	V118319	203BI0004Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Immunology: Laboratory, Diagnostic	7/12/2017
588	V118320	203BI0400N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Infertility	7/12/2017
589	V118321	203BN0100Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Neonatology	7/12/2017
590	V118322	203BP0903Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Public Health: Preventive Medicine	7/12/2017
591	V118323	203BP1200N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pharmacotherapy	7/12/2017
592	V118324	203BP1300N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Psychopharmacy	7/12/2017
593	V118325	203BP2900N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pain Medicine	7/12/2017
594	V118326	203BR0201Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Radiology, Angiography & Interventional	7/12/2017
595	V118327	203BR0203N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Radiology, Therapeutic	7/12/2017
596	V118328	203BR0300N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Radium Therapy	7/12/2017

Kernel 8.0

Assigning Person Class to Providers, Supplement to Patch Description

Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671

IEN	VA Code	X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	Date Inactivated
597	V118329	203BR0600N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Rhinology	7/12/2017
598	V118330	203BR0700Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Roentgenology	7/12/2017
599	V118331	203BR0701Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Roentgenology, Diagnostic	7/12/2017
600	V118332	203BS0000Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Sports Medicine	7/12/2017
601	V118333	203BS0104N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Surgery, Abdominal	7/12/2017
602	V118334	203BS0123Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Surgery, Facial Plastic	7/12/2017
603	V118335	203BT0000Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Toxicology, Medical	7/12/2017
604	V118336	203BT0100N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Thermography	7/12/2017
605	V118337	203BX0100Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Occupational Medicine	7/12/2017
606	V118338	203BX0200Y	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Oncology	7/12/2017
607	V118339	203BX0601N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Otorhinolaryngology & Head-Neck	7/12/2017
608	V118340	203BX0800N	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Orthopedic	7/12/2017
611	V130310	2251C0400N	Respiratory, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service	Physical Therapist	Case Management	7/12/2017
614	V130511	2259P1700N	Respiratory,	Respiratory Therapist	Perinatal	7/12/2017

Kernel 8.0

Assigning Person Class to Providers, Supplement to Patch Description

Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671

140

December 2017

IEN	VA Code	X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	Date Inactivated
			Rehabilitative and Restorative Service			
617	V130104	225XC0400N	Respiratory, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service	Occupational Therapist	Case Management	7/12/2017
629	V150701	246VC2902N	Technologists, Technicians and Other Technical Service	Specialist/Technologist, Cardiology	Cardiovascular: Noninvasive Technology	7/12/2017
630	V150702	246VC2903N	Technologists, Technicians and Other Technical Service	Specialist/Technologist, Cardiology	Cardiovascular: Vascular Technology	7/12/2017
631	V150703	246VV0100N	Technologists, Technicians and Other Technical Service	Specialist/Technologist, Cardiology	Vascular	7/12/2017
632	V150801	246WC3000N	Technologists, Technicians and Other Technical Service	Technician, Cardiology	Cardiographic	7/12/2017
636	V151002	246ZF0200N	Technologists, Technicians and Other Technical Service	Specialist/Technologist, Other	Forensic	7/12/2017
638	V151004	246ZV0500N	Technologists, Technicians and Other Technical Service	Specialist/Technologist, Other	Virology	7/12/2017
641	V150320	2471M1201N	Technologists,	Radiologic Technologist	Magnetic Resonance	7/12/2017

Kernel 8.0

Assigning Person Class to Providers, Supplement to Patch Description

Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671

141

December 2017

IEN	VA Code	X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	Date Inactivated
			Technicians and Other Technical Service		Imaging (MRI): Radiation Therapy	
644	V150323	2471Q0002N	Technologists, Technicians and Other Technical Service	Radiologic Technologist	Quality Management: Radiographer	7/12/2017
645	V160101	353BL0002N	Physicians (Other Roles)	Physician/Osteopath	Laboratory Service Provider	7/12/2017
646	V160102	353BS0900N	Physicians (Other Roles)	Physician/Osteopath	Supplier	7/12/2017
659	V100400	366B00000N	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing	Midwife, Certified		12/20/2002
680	V082200	173W00000X	Other Service	Registered Nurse		7/12/2017
684	V090201	184700000X	Pharmacy Service	Technician		7/12/2017
685	V110403	203BA0004X	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Anesthesiology: Pediatric Anesthesiology	7/12/2017
686	V110703	203BD0002X	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Dermatology: Pediatric Dermatology	7/12/2017
687	V110804	203BE0005X	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Emergency Medicine: Undersea and Hyperbaric Medicine	7/12/2017
688	V111517	203BI0008X	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Internal Medicine: Hepatology	7/12/2017
689	V111519	203BI0009X	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Internal Medicine: Pediatrics	7/12/2017
690	V111521	203BI0010X	Physicians (M.D.	Physician/Osteopath	Internal Medicine:	7/12/2017

Kernel 8.0

Assigning Person Class to Providers, Supplement to Patch Description

Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671

IEN	VA Code	X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	Date Inactivated
			and D.O.)		Pulmonary Critical Care Medicine	
691	V111518	203BI0011X	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Internal Medicine: Interventional Cardiology	7/12/2017
692	V111610	203BL0001X	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Legal Medicine	7/12/2017
693	V111906	203BM0001X	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Medical Genetics: Molecular Genetic Pathology	7/12/2017
694	V112101	203BN0006X	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Neurological Surgery: Pediatric Neurological Surgery	7/12/2017
695	V110404	203BP0000X	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pain Management	7/12/2017
696	V117402	203BP0002X	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Plastic Surgery: Craniofacial Surgery	7/12/2017
697	V113715	203BP0003X	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pathology: Selective Pathology	7/12/2017
698	V114504	203BP0004X	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation: Spinal Cord Injury	7/12/2017
699	V114809	203BP0005X	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Psychiatry & Neurology: Neurodevelopmental Disabilities	7/12/2017
700	V114002	203BP0006X	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pediatrics: Developmental - Behavioral Pediatrics	7/12/2017
701	V113716	203BP0007X	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pathology: Molecular Genetic Pathology	7/12/2017
702	V114001	203BP0008X	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pediatrics: Neurodevelopmental Disabilities	7/12/2017

Kernel 8.0

Assigning Person Class to Providers, Supplement to Patch Description

Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671

IEN	VA Code	X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	Date Inactivated
703	V114501	203BP0009X	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation: Pain Management	7/12/2017
704	V114502	203BP0010X	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation: Pediatric Rehabilitation Medicine	7/12/2017
705	V114608	203BP0011X	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Preventive Medicine: Undersea and Hyperbaric Medicine	7/12/2017
706	V117403	203BP0013X	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Plastic Surgery: Plastic Surgery Within the Head and Neck	7/12/2017
707	V114810	203BP0014X	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Psychiatry & Neurology: Pain Management	7/12/2017
708	V111520	203BP3700X	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Internal Medicine: Peripheral Vascular Disease	7/12/2017
709	V115308	203BR0004X	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Radiology: Abdominal Radiology	7/12/2017
710	V115309	203BR0005X	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Radiology: Musculoskeletal Radiology	7/12/2017
711	V118343	203BS0008X	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Sports Medicine - OMM	7/12/2017
712	V114607	203BS0009X	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Preventive Medicine: Sports Medicine	7/12/2017
713	V114503	203BS0010X	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation: Sports Medicine	7/12/2017
714	V116801	203BS0134X	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Surgery: Micrographic Surgery	7/12/2017

IEN	VA Code	X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	Date Inactivated
715	V118201	203BU0002X	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Urology, Pediatric Urology	7/12/2017
716	V118341	203BX0004X	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Orthopedic Surgery: Foot and Ankle Orthopedics	7/12/2017
717	V118342	203BX0005X	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Orthopedic Surgery: Sports Medicine	7/12/2017
718	V113001	203BX0006X	Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Ophthalmology: Pediatric Ophthalmology	7/12/2017
725	V150704	246V00000X	Technologists, Technicians and Other Technical Service	Specialist/Technologist, Cardiology		7/12/2017
732	V160100	353B00000X	Physicians (Other Roles)	Physician/Osteopath (Other Roles)		7/12/2017
741	V082300	177F00000X	Other Service Providers	Lodging		7/12/2017
956		332100000X	Suppliers	Department of Veterans Affairs (VA) Pharmacy		7/12/2017
957		251300000X	Agencies	Local Education Agency (LEA)		7/12/2017
958		251B00000X	Agencies	Case Management		7/12/2017
959		251S00000X	Agencies	Community/Behavioral Health		7/12/2017
960		251C00000X	Agencies	Day Training, Developmentally Disabled Services		7/12/2017
961		252Y00000X	Agencies	Early Intervention Provider Agency		7/12/2017
963		251F00000X	Agencies	Home Infusion		7/12/2017
966		251T00000X	Agencies	PACE Provider Organization		7/12/2017
971		261QM0855X	Ambulatory	Clinic/Center	Adolescent and Children	7/12/2017

Kernel 8.0

Assigning Person Class to Providers, Supplement to Patch Description

Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671

IEN	VA Code	X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	Date Inactivated
			Health Care Facilities		Mental Health	
972		261QA0600X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Adult Day Care	7/12/2017
974		261QA0005X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Ambulatory Family Planning Facility	7/12/2017
978		261QA3000X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Augmentative Communication	7/12/2017
979		261QB0400X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Birthing	7/12/2017
980		261QC1500X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Community Health	7/12/2017
981		261QC1800X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Corporate Health	7/12/2017
982		261QC0050X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Critical Access Hospital	7/12/2017
984		261QD1600X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Developmental Disabilities	7/12/2017
985		261QE0002X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Emergency Care	7/12/2017
986		261QE0800X	Ambulatory Health Care	Clinic/Center	Endoscopy	7/12/2017

Kernel 8.0

Assigning Person Class to Providers, Supplement to Patch Description
Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671

IEN	VA Code	X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	Date Inactivated
			Facilities			
988		261QF0050X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Family Planning, Non-Surgical	7/12/2017
990		261QG0250X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Genetics	7/12/2017
991		261QH0100X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Health Service	7/12/2017
992		261QH0700X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Hearing and Speech	7/12/2017
993		261QI0500X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Infusion Therapy	7/12/2017
994		261QL0400X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Lithotripsy	7/12/2017
995		261QM1200X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI)	7/12/2017
997		261QM3000X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Medically Fragile Infants and Children Day Care	7/12/2017
1000		261QM1000X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Migrant Health	7/12/2017
1001		261QM1103X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Military Ambulatory Procedure Visits Operational (Transportable)	7/12/2017

Kernel 8.0

Assigning Person Class to Providers, Supplement to Patch Description
Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671

IEN	VA Code	X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	Date Inactivated
1002		261QM1101X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Military and U.S. Coast Guard Ambulatory Procedure	7/12/2017
1003		261QM1102X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Military Outpatient Operational (Transportable) Component	7/12/2017
1004		261QM1100X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Military/U.S. Coast Guard Outpatient	7/12/2017
1006		261QX0100X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Occupational Medicine	7/12/2017
1007		261QX0200X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Oncology	7/12/2017
1008		261QX0203X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Oncology, Radiation	7/12/2017
1010		261QS0112X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery	7/12/2017
1011		261QP3300X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Pain	7/12/2017
1013		261QP1100X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Podiatric	7/12/2017
1014		261QP2300X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Primary Care	7/12/2017
1015		261QP2400X	Ambulatory	Clinic/Center	Prison Health	7/12/2017

Kernel 8.0

Assigning Person Class to Providers, Supplement to Patch Description

Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671

148

December 2017

IEN	VA Code	X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	Date Inactivated
			Health Care Facilities			
1016		261QP0904X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Public Health, Federal	7/12/2017
1019		261QR0206X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Radiology, Mammography	7/12/2017
1022		261QR0800X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Recovery Care	7/12/2017
1024		261QR0404X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Rehabilitation, Cardiac Facilities	7/12/2017
1026		261QR0405X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Rehabilitation, Substance Use Disorder	7/12/2017
1027		261QR1100X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Research	7/12/2017
1029		261QS1200X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Sleep Disorder Diagnostic	7/12/2017
1031		261QU0200X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Urgent Care	7/12/2017
1032		273100000X	Hospital Units	Epilepsy Unit		7/12/2017
1036		276400000X	Hospital Units	Rehabilitation, Substance Use Disorder Unit		7/12/2017
1037		287300000X	Hospitals	Christian Science Sanatorium		10/1/2009

Kernel 8.0

Assigning Person Class to Providers, Supplement to Patch Description
 Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671

IEN	VA Code	X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	Date Inactivated
1038		281P00000X	Hospitals	Chronic Disease Hospital		7/12/2017
1042		282NR1301X	Hospitals	General Acute Care Hospital	Rural	7/12/2017
1046		2865C1500X	Hospitals	Military Hospital	Community Health	4/1/2005
1048		2865X1600X	Hospitals	Military Hospital	Military General Acute Care Hospital. Operational (Transportable)	7/12/2017
1055		292200000X	Laboratories	Dental Laboratory		7/12/2017
1058		302F00000X	Managed Care Organizations	Exclusive Provider Organization		7/12/2017
1060		305S00000X	Managed Care Organizations	Point of Service		7/12/2017
1061		305R00000X	Managed Care Organizations	Preferred Provider Organization		7/12/2017
1062		311500000X	Nursing & Custodial Care Facilities	Alzheimer Center (Dementia Center)		7/12/2017
1063		310400000X	Nursing & Custodial Care Facilities	Assisted Living Facility		7/12/2017
1067		311Z00000X	Nursing & Custodial Care Facilities	Custodial Care Facility		7/12/2017
1068		311ZA0620X	Nursing & Custodial Care Facilities	Custodial Care Facility	Adult Care Home	7/12/2017
1069		315D00000X	Nursing & Custodial Care Facilities	Hospice, Inpatient		7/12/2017
1070		310500000X	Nursing &	Intermediate Care Facility,		7/12/2017

Kernel 8.0

Assigning Person Class to Providers, Supplement to Patch Description

Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671

IEN	VA Code	X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	Date Inactivated
			Custodial Care Facilities	Mental Illness		
1075		320800000X	Residential Treatment Facilities	Community Based Residential Treatment Facility, Mental Illness		7/12/2017
1076		320900000X	Residential Treatment Facilities	Community Based Residential Treatment, Mental Retardation and/or Developmental D		7/12/2017
1078		322D00000X	Residential Treatment Facilities	Psychiatric Residential Treatment Facility		7/12/2017
1079		320600000X	Residential Treatment Facilities	Residential Treatment Facility, Emotionally Disturbed Children		7/12/2017
1080		320700000X	Residential Treatment Facilities	Residential Treatment Facility, Mental Retardation and/or Developmental Disabili		7/12/2017
1081		324500000X	Residential Treatment Facilities	ties		7/12/2017
1084		385HR2050X	Respite Care Facility	Substance Abuse Rehabilitation Facility	Respite Care Camp	7/12/2017
1088		331L00000X	Suppliers	Respite Care		7/12/2017
1092		332BN1400X	Suppliers	Durable Medical Equipment & Medical Supplies	Nursing Facility Supplies	7/12/2017
1094		332BP3500X	Suppliers	Durable Medical Equipment & Medical Supplies	Parenteral & Enteral Nutrition	7/12/2017
1095		333300000X	Suppliers	Durable Medical Equipment & Medical Supplies		7/12/2017
1096		332G00000X	Suppliers	Durable Medical Equipment &		7/12/2017

Kernel 8.0

Assigning Person Class to Providers, Supplement to Patch Description

Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671

151

December 2017

IEN	VA Code	X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	Date Inactivated
				Medical Supplies		
1097		332H00000X	Suppliers	Emergency Response System Companies		7/12/2017
1098		332S00000X	Suppliers	Eye Bank		7/12/2017
1099		332U00000X	Suppliers	Eyewear Supplier (Equipment, not the service)		7/12/2017
1100		332800000X	Suppliers	Hearing Aid Equipment		7/12/2017
1101		332000000X	Suppliers	Home Delivered Meals		7/12/2017
1102		332900000X	Suppliers	Indian Health Service/Tribal/Urban Indian Health (I/T/U) Pharmacy		7/12/2017
1121		347B00000X	Transportation Services	Military/U.S. Coast Guard Pharmacy		7/12/2017
1122		341800000X	Transportation Services	Non-Pharmacy Dispensing Site		7/12/2017
1123		3418M1120X	Transportation Services	Bus	Military or U.S. Coast Guard Ambulance, Air Transport	7/12/2017
1124		3418M1110X	Transportation Services	Military/U.S. Coast Guard Transport	Military or U.S. Coast Guard Ambulance, Ground Transport	7/12/2017
1127		347C00000X	Transportation Services	Military/U.S. Coast Guard Transport		7/12/2017
1128		343800000X	Transportation Services	Non-emergency Medical Transport (VAN)		7/12/2017
1129		344600000X	Transportation Services	Private Vehicle		7/12/2017
1130		347D00000X	Transportation Services	Secured Medical Transport (VAN)		7/12/2017

Kernel 8.0

Assigning Person Class to Providers, Supplement to Patch Description
Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671

IEN	VA Code	X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	Date Inactivated
1131		347E00000X	Transportation Services	Taxi		7/12/2017
1136		253J00000X	Agencies	Train		7/12/2017
1150		253Z00000X	Agencies	Transportation Broker		7/12/2017
1161		344800000X	Transportation Services	Foster Care Agency		7/12/2017
1165		174200000X	Other Service Providers	In Home Supportive Care		7/12/2017
1171	V182605	207RH0005X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Air Carrier	Hypertension Specialist	7/12/2017
1173		335G00000X	Suppliers	Meals		7/12/2017
1179	V110403	207LP3000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Pediatric Anesthesiology	7/12/2017
1198	V182605	2081N0008X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Medical Foods Supplier	Neuromuscular Medicine	7/12/2017
1200	V182916	2084B0040X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Anesthesiology	Behavioral Neurology & Neuropsychiatry	7/12/2017
1217		261QB0400X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation	Birthing	7/12/2017
1302	V110000	207R00000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Clinic/Center		7/12/2017
1304	V111500	207RG0100X	Allopathic & Osteopathic	Local Education Agency (LEA)	Gastroenterology	7/12/2017

IEN	VA Code	X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	Date Inactivated
			Physicians			
1305	V111507	207RG0100X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Gastroenterology	7/12/2017
1320	V183009	2085R0001X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Radiation Oncology	7/12/2017
1321	V115500	2085R0202X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pediatrics	Diagnostic Radiology	7/12/2017
1322	V183001	2085R0202X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Radiology	Diagnostic Radiology	7/12/2017
1323	V183004	2085R0202X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Radiology	Diagnostic Radiology	7/12/2017
1327	V010300		Behavioral Health and Social Service	Radiology		7/12/2017
1328	V010301		Behavioral Health and Social Service	Radiology	Affiliate	7/12/2017
1329	V010302		Behavioral Health and Social Service	Psychoanalyst	Associate	7/12/2017
1332	V040100		Dietary and Nutritional Service	Psychoanalyst	Dietary Management	7/12/2017
1364	V110100		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)		Addiction Medicine	7/12/2017

IEN	VA Code	X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	Date Inactivated
1365	V110200		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Allergy	7/12/2017
1366	V110300		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Allergy & Immunology	7/12/2017
1367	V110400		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Anesthesiology	7/12/2017
1368	V110401		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Critical Care Medicine: Anesthesiology	7/12/2017
1369	V110403		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Anesthesiology: Pediatric Anesthesiology	7/12/2017
1370	V110500		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Body Imaging	7/12/2017
1371	V110600		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Cardiology	7/12/2017
1372	V110700		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Dermatology	7/12/2017
1373	V110702		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Dermatopathology: Dermatology	7/12/2017
1374	V110703		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Dermatology: Pediatric Dermatology	7/12/2017
1375	V111501		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Adolescent Medicine: Internal Medicine	7/12/2017
1376	V111502		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Cardiac Electrophysiology	7/12/2017
1377	V111503		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Cardiovascular Disease	7/12/2017
1378	V111505		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Critical Care Medicine: Internal Medicine	7/12/2017

IEN	VA Code	X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	Date Inactivated
1379	V111903		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Cytogenetics, Clinical	7/12/2017
1380	V112901		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Critical Care Medicine: OB/GYN	7/12/2017
1381	V113704		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Blood Banking & Transfusion Medicine	7/12/2017
1382	V113707		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Cytopathology	7/12/2017
1383	V113708		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Dermatopathology	7/12/2017
1384	V114201		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Adolescent Medicine: Pediatrics	7/12/2017
1385	V114601		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Aerospace Medicine: Preventive Medicine	7/12/2017
1386	V116000		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Dermatology Micrographic Surgery	7/12/2017
1387	V118301		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Adolescent Medicine	7/12/2017
1388	V118302		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Adolescent Medicine: Family Practice	7/12/2017
1389	V118303		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Aerospace Medicine	7/12/2017
1390	V118304		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Allergy & Immunology: Internal Medicine	7/12/2017
1391	V118305		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Adolescent Only, Under 16	7/12/2017
1392	V118306		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Adolescent Only, Under 21	7/12/2017

IEN	VA Code	X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	Date Inactivated
1393	V118307		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Age Specific, Greater than 1 Year Old	7/12/2017
1394	V118308		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Age Specific, Newborns Only	7/12/2017
1395	V118309		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Blood Banking	7/12/2017
1396	V118310		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Cardiac Electrophysiology, Clinical	7/12/2017
1397	V118311		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Critical Care Medicine	7/12/2017
1398	V118312		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Diabetes	7/12/2017
1399	V110301		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Immunology, Clinical & Laboratory: Allergy & Immunology	7/12/2017
1400	V110402		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pain Management - Anesthesiology	7/12/2017
1401	V110404		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pain Management	7/12/2017
1402	V110701		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Immunology, Clinical & Laboratory Dermatological	7/12/2017
1403	V110800		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Emergency Medicine	7/12/2017
1404	V110804		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Emergency Medicine: Undersea and Hyperbaric Medicine	7/12/2017
1405	V110900		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Family Practice	7/12/2017
1406	V110901		Physicians (M.D.	Physician/Osteopath	Geriatric Medicine: Family	7/12/2017

Kernel 8.0

Assigning Person Class to Providers, Supplement to Patch Description

Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671

157

December 2017

IEN	VA Code	X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	Date Inactivated
			and D.O.)		Practice	
1407	V111000		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	General Practice	7/12/2017
1408	V111100		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Geriatric Medicine: General Practice	7/12/2017
1409	V111200		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Hematology & Oncology	7/12/2017
1410	V111500		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Internal Medicine	7/12/2017
1411	V111504		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Immunology, Clinical & Laboratory: Internal Medicine	7/12/2017
1412	V111506		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Endocrinology, Diabetes & Metabolism	7/12/2017
1413	V111507		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Gastroenterology	7/12/2017
1414	V111508		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Geriatric Medicine: Internal Medicine	7/12/2017
1415	V111509		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Hematology: Internal Medicine	7/12/2017
1416	V111510		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Infectious Diseases	7/12/2017
1417	V111511		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Oncology, Medical	7/12/2017
1418	V111512		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Nephrology	7/12/2017
1419	V111517		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Internal Medicine: Hepatology	7/12/2017
1420	V111518		Physicians (M.D.	Physician/Osteopath	Internal Medicine:	7/12/2017

Kernel 8.0

Assigning Person Class to Providers, Supplement to Patch Description

Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671

IEN	VA Code	X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	Date Inactivated
			and D.O.)		Interventional Cardiology	
1421	V111519		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Internal Medicine: Pediatrics	7/12/2017
1422	V111520		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Internal Medicine: Peripheral Vascular Disease	7/12/2017
1423	V111521		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Internal Medicine: Pulmonary Critical Care Medicine	7/12/2017
1424	V111600		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Laboratory Medicine	7/12/2017
1425	V111610		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Legal Medicine	7/12/2017
1426	V111800		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Medical Diseases of the Chest	7/12/2017
1427	V111900		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Genetics, Medical	7/12/2017
1428	V111901		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Genetics, Clinical Biochemical	7/12/2017
1429	V111902		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Genetics, Clinical Biochemical/ Molecular	7/12/2017
1430	V111904		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Genetics, Clinical (M.D.)	7/12/2017
1431	V111905		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Genetics, Clinical Molecular	7/12/2017
1432	V111906		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Medical Genetics: Molecular Genetic Pathology	7/12/2017
1433	V112000		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Neopathology	7/12/2017
1434	V112100		Physicians (M.D.	Physician/Osteopath	Neurology	7/12/2017

Kernel 8.0

Assigning Person Class to Providers, Supplement to Patch Description

Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671

IEN	VA Code	X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	Date Inactivated
			and D.O.)			
1435	V112101		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Neurological Surgery: Pediatric Neurological Surgery	7/12/2017
1436	V112200		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Neurology, Child	7/12/2017
1437	V112300		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Neuroradiology	7/12/2017
1438	V112400		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Nuclear Cardiology	7/12/2017
1439	V112500		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Nuclear Imaging & Therapy	7/12/2017
1440	V112600		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Nuclear Medicine	7/12/2017
1441	V112601		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Nuclear Medicine, In Vivo & In Vitro	7/12/2017
1442	V112800		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Obstetrics	7/12/2017
1443	V112900		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Obstetrics & Gynecology	7/12/2017
1444	V112902		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Oncology, Gynecologic	7/12/2017
1445	V112903		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Maternal & Fetal Medicine	7/12/2017
1446	V112904		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Endocrinology, Reproductive	7/12/2017
1447	V113000		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Ophthalmology	7/12/2017
1448	V113001		Physicians (M.D.	Physician/Osteopath	Ophthalmology: Pediatric	7/12/2017

Kernel 8.0

Assigning Person Class to Providers, Supplement to Patch Description

Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671

160

December 2017

IEN	VA Code	X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	Date Inactivated
			and D.O.)		Ophthalmology	
1449	V113200		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Osteopathic Manipulative Medicine, Special Proficiency	7/12/2017
1450	V113300		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Otolaryngology	7/12/2017
1451	V113301		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Otology & Neurotology	7/12/2017
1452	V113302		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pediatric Otolaryngology	7/12/2017
1453	V113400		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Otology	7/12/2017
1454	V113500		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Otorhinolaryngology	7/12/2017
1455	V113700		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pathology	7/12/2017
1456	V113701		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pathology, Anatomic & Clinical	7/12/2017
1457	V113702		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pathology, Anatomic	7/12/2017
1458	V113703		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pathology, Anatomic & Laboratory Medicine	7/12/2017
1459	V113705		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pathology, Chemical	7/12/2017
1460	V113706		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pathology, Clinical	7/12/2017
1461	V113709		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Forensic Pathology	7/12/2017
1462	V113710		Physicians (M.D.	Physician/Osteopath	Hematology: Pathology	7/12/2017

Kernel 8.0

Assigning Person Class to Providers, Supplement to Patch Description

Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671

161

December 2017

IEN	VA Code	X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	Date Inactivated
			and D.O.)			
1463	V113711		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Immunopathology	7/12/2017
1464	V113712		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Medical Microbiology	7/12/2017
1465	V113713		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Neuropathology	7/12/2017
1466	V113714		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pediatric Pathology	7/12/2017
1467	V113715		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pathology: Selective Pathology	7/12/2017
1468	V113716		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pathology: Molecular Genetic Pathology	7/12/2017
1469	V113800		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pediatric Allergy & Immunology	7/12/2017
1470	V113900		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pediatric Intensive Care	7/12/2017
1471	V114000		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pediatric Neurology	7/12/2017
1472	V114001		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pediatrics: Neurodevelopmental Disabilities	7/12/2017
1473	V114002		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pediatrics: Developmental - Behavioral Pediatrics	7/12/2017
1474	V114200		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pediatrics	7/12/2017
1475	V114202		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Immunology, Clinical & Laboratory: Pediatric	7/12/2017
1476	V114203		Physicians (M.D.	Physician/Osteopath	Pediatric Medical	7/12/2017

Kernel 8.0

Assigning Person Class to Providers, Supplement to Patch Description

Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671

162

December 2017

IEN	VA Code	X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	Date Inactivated
			and D.O.)		Toxicology	
1477	V114204		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Neonatal-Perinatal Medicine	7/12/2017
1478	V114205		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pediatric Cardiology	7/12/2017
1479	V114206		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pediatric Critical Care Medicine	7/12/2017
1480	V114207		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pediatric Emergency Medicine	7/12/2017
1481	V114208		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pediatric Endocrinology	7/12/2017
1482	V114209		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pediatric Gastroenterology	7/12/2017
1483	V114210		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pediatric Hematology Oncology	7/12/2017
1484	V114211		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pediatric Infectious Diseases	7/12/2017
1485	V114212		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pediatric Nephrology	7/12/2017
1486	V114213		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pediatric Pulmonology	7/12/2017
1487	V114215		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pediatric Rheumatology	7/12/2017
1488	V114300		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pediatric Radiology	7/12/2017
1489	V114603		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Occupational Medicine: Preventive Medicine	7/12/2017
1490	V114604		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Occupational-Environmental Medicine: Preventive	7/12/2017

Kernel 8.0

Assigning Person Class to Providers, Supplement to Patch Description

Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671

163

December 2017

IEN	VA Code	X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	Date Inactivated
					Medicine	
1491	V114803		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Neurophysiology, Clinical	7/12/2017
1492	V114804		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Forensic Psychiatry	7/12/2017
1493	V115200		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pathology, Radioisotopic	7/12/2017
1494	V115302		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Nuclear Radiology	7/12/2017
1495	V118313		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Endocrinology	7/12/2017
1496	V118314		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Geriatric Medicine	7/12/2017
1497	V118315		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Gynecology	7/12/2017
1498	V118316		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Hematology	7/12/2017
1499	V118317		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Immunology, Clinical & Laboratory	7/12/2017
1500	V118318		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Immunology, Dermatological	7/12/2017
1501	V118319		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Immunology: Laboratory, Diagnostic	7/12/2017
1502	V118320		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Infertility	7/12/2017
1503	V118321		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Neonatology	7/12/2017
1504	V118325		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pain Medicine	7/12/2017

Kernel 8.0

Assigning Person Class to Providers, Supplement to Patch Description

Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671

164

December 2017

IEN	VA Code	X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	Date Inactivated
1505	V118337		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Occupational Medicine	7/12/2017
1506	V118338		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Oncology	7/12/2017
1507	V118339		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Otorhinolaryngology & Head-Neck	7/12/2017
1508	V118340		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Orthopedic	7/12/2017
1509	V118341		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Orthopedic Surgery: Foot and Ankle Orthopedics	7/12/2017
1510	V118342		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Orthopedic Surgery: Sports Medicine	7/12/2017
1511	V110801		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Toxicology, Medical: Emergency Medicine	7/12/2017
1512	V110803		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Sports Medicine: Emergency Medicine	7/12/2017
1513	V110902		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Sports Medicine: Family Practice	7/12/2017
1514	V111513		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pulmonary Diseases	7/12/2017
1515	V111514		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pulmonary Medicine	7/12/2017
1516	V111515		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Rheumatology	7/12/2017
1517	V111516		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Sports Medicine: Internal Medicine	7/12/2017
1518	V113600		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Surgery, Otorhinolaryngology & Facial Plastic Surgery	7/12/2017

Kernel 8.0

Assigning Person Class to Providers, Supplement to Patch Description

Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671

165

December 2017

IEN	VA Code	X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	Date Inactivated
1519	V114100		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Psychiatry, Pediatric	7/12/2017
1520	V114216		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Sports Medicine: Pediatrics	7/12/2017
1521	V114400		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pharmacology, Clinical	7/12/2017
1522	V114500		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation	7/12/2017
1523	V114501		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation: Pain Management	7/12/2017
1524	V114502		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation: Pediatric Rehabilitation Medicine	7/12/2017
1525	V114503		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation: Sports Medicine	7/12/2017
1526	V114504		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation: Spinal Cord Injury	7/12/2017
1527	V114600		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Preventive Medicine, General	7/12/2017
1528	V114602		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Toxicology, Medical: Preventive Medicine	7/12/2017
1529	V114605		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Public Health & General Preventive Medicine	7/12/2017
1530	V114606		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Underseas Medicine: Preventive Medicine	7/12/2017
1531	V114607		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Preventive Medicine: Sports	7/12/2017

IEN	VA Code	X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	Date Inactivated
			and D.O.)		Medicine	
1532	V114608		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Preventive Medicine: Undersea and Hyperbaric Medicine	7/12/2017
1533	V114700		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Proctology	7/12/2017
1534	V114800		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Psychiatry & Neurology	7/12/2017
1535	V114801		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Psychiatry, Addiction	7/12/2017
1536	V114802		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Psychiatry, Child & Adolescent	7/12/2017
1537	V114805		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Psychiatry, Geriatric	7/12/2017
1538	V114808		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Psychiatry	7/12/2017
1539	V114809		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Psychiatry & Neurology: Neurodevelopmental Disabilities	7/12/2017
1540	V114810		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Psychiatry & Neurology: Pain Management	7/12/2017
1541	V114900		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Psychiatry, Child	7/12/2017
1542	V115100		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Radiation Therapy	7/12/2017
1543	V115300		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Radiology	7/12/2017
1544	V115301		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Radiology, Diagnostic	7/12/2017

Kernel 8.0

Assigning Person Class to Providers, Supplement to Patch Description

Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671

167

December 2017

IEN	VA Code	X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	Date Inactivated
1545	V115304		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Radiation Oncology	7/12/2017
1546	V115305		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Radiological Physics	7/12/2017
1547	V115307		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Radiology, Vascular & Interventional	7/12/2017
1548	V115308		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Radiology: Abdominal Radiology	7/12/2017
1549	V115309		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Radiology: Musculoskeletal Radiology	7/12/2017
1550	V115400		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Rehabilitation Medicine	7/12/2017
1551	V115701		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Surgery, General Vascular	7/12/2017
1552	V115703		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Surgery, Pediatric	7/12/2017
1553	V115704		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Surgery, Hand	7/12/2017
1554	V115705		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Surgical Critical Care: Surgery	7/12/2017
1555	V115800		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Surgery, Cardiovascular	7/12/2017
1556	V115900		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Surgery, Colon & Rectal Surgery	7/12/2017
1557	V116100		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Surgery, General	7/12/2017
1558	V116200		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Surgery, Head & Neck	7/12/2017

IEN	VA Code	X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	Date Inactivated
1559	V116400		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Surgery, Neurological	7/12/2017
1560	V116500		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Surgery, Obstetric & Gynecologic	7/12/2017
1561	V116600		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Surgery, Orthopedic	7/12/2017
1562	V116700		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Surgery, Orthopedic, Adult Reconstructive	7/12/2017
1563	V116800		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Surgery, Hand: Orthopedic Surgery	7/12/2017
1564	V116801		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Surgery: Micrographic Surgery	7/12/2017
1565	V116900		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Surgery, Orthopedic, Musculoskeletal Oncology	7/12/2017
1566	V117000		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Surgery, Orthopedic, Pediatric	7/12/2017
1567	V117100		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Surgery, Orthopedic, Spine	7/12/2017
1568	V117300		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Surgery, Orthopedic, Trauma	7/12/2017
1569	V117400		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Surgery, Plastic	7/12/2017
1570	V117401		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Surgery, Hand: Plastic Surgery	7/12/2017
1571	V117402		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Plastic Surgery: Craniofacial Surgery	7/12/2017
1572	V117403		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Plastic Surgery: Plastic Surgery Within the Head and Neck	7/12/2017

Kernel 8.0

Assigning Person Class to Providers, Supplement to Patch Description

Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671

169

December 2017

IEN	VA Code	X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	Date Inactivated
1573	V117500		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Surgery, Plastic & Reconstructive	7/12/2017
1574	V117700		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Surgery, Thoracic	7/12/2017
1575	V117800		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Surgery, Thoracic Cardiovascular	7/12/2017
1576	V117900		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Surgery, Traumatic	7/12/2017
1577	V118000		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Surgery, Urological	7/12/2017
1578	V118100		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Ultrasound, Diagnostic	7/12/2017
1579	V118200		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Urology	7/12/2017
1580	V118201		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Urology, Pediatric Urology	7/12/2017
1581	V118322		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Public Health: Preventive Medicine	7/12/2017
1582	V118323		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Pharmacotherapy	7/12/2017
1583	V118324		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Psychopharmacy	7/12/2017
1584	V118326		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Radiology, Angiography & Interventional	7/12/2017
1585	V118327		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Radiology, Therapeutic	7/12/2017
1586	V118328		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Radium Therapy	7/12/2017

IEN	VA Code	X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	Date Inactivated
1587	V118329		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Rhinology	7/12/2017
1588	V118330		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Roentgenology	7/12/2017
1589	V118331		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Roentgenology, Diagnostic	7/12/2017
1590	V118332		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Sports Medicine	7/12/2017
1591	V118333		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Surgery, Abdominal	7/12/2017
1592	V118334		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Surgery, Facial Plastic	7/12/2017
1593	V118335		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Toxicology, Medical	7/12/2017
1594	V118336		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Thermography	7/12/2017
1595	V118343		Physicians (M.D. and D.O.)	Physician/Osteopath	Sports Medicine - OMM	7/12/2017
1596	V160100		Physicians (Other Roles)	Physician/Osteopath		7/12/2017
1597	V160101		Physicians (Other Roles)	Physician/Osteopath	Laboratory Service Provider	7/12/2017
1598	V160102		Physicians (Other Roles)	Physician/Osteopath (Other Roles)	Supplier	7/12/2017
1601	V130216	225200000X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Physician/Osteopath		7/12/2017

IEN	VA Code	X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	Date Inactivated
1602	V130400	225200000X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Physician/Osteopath		7/12/2017
1603	V130404	2255R0406X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Physical Therapy Assistant	Rehabilitation, Blind	7/12/2017
1605	V130209	226000000X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Physical Therapy Assistant		7/12/2017
1607	V130508	227900000X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Specialist/Technologist		7/12/2017
1608	V130104		Respiratory, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service	Recreational Therapist Assistant	Case Management	7/12/2017
1609	V130310		Respiratory, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service	Respiratory Therapist, Registered	Case Management	7/12/2017
1610	V130508		Respiratory, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service	Occupational Therapist		7/12/2017

IEN	VA Code	X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	Date Inactivated
1611	V130511		Respiratory, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service	Physical Therapist	Perinatal	7/12/2017
1612	V151002	246ZF0200X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service	Respiratory Therapist		7/12/2017
1616	V150313	247100000X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist		7/12/2017
1617	V150301	2471V0106X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Perfusionist	Vascular-Interventional Technology	7/12/2017
1619	V150203		Technologists, Technicians and Other Technical Service	Radiologic Technologist	Cardiovascular: Invasive Technology	7/12/2017
1620	V150204		Technologists, Technicians and Other Technical Service	Radiologic Technologist	Cardiology	7/12/2017
1621	V150205		Technologists, Technicians and Other Technical Service	Specialist/Technologist, Cardiology	Cardiopulmonary-Cardiovascular	7/12/2017
1622	V150207		Technologists, Technicians and Other Technical Service	Specialist/Technologist, Cardiology	Perfusionist	7/12/2017

IEN	VA Code	X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	Date Inactivated
1623	V150208		Technologists, Technicians and Other Technical Service	Specialist/Technologist, Cardiology	ECG	7/12/2017
1624	V150304		Technologists, Technicians and Other Technical Service	Specialist/Technologist, Cardiology	Sonography, Diagnostic Cardiac	7/12/2017
1625	V150311		Technologists, Technicians and Other Technical Service	Technician, Cardiology	Radiation Physicist	7/12/2017
1626	V150313		Technologists, Technicians and Other Technical Service	Specialist/Technologist, Cardiology	Radiographer	7/12/2017
1627	V150316		Technologists, Technicians and Other Technical Service	Radiologic Technologist	Dosimetrist, Medical	7/12/2017
1628	V150320		Technologists, Technicians and Other Technical Service	Radiologic Technologist	Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI): Radiation Therapy	7/12/2017
1629	V150323		Technologists, Technicians and Other Technical Service	Radiologic Technologist	Quality Management: Radiographer	7/12/2017
1630	V150701		Technologists, Technicians and Other Technical Service	Radiologic Technologist	Cardiovascular: Noninvasive Technology	7/12/2017

IEN	VA Code	X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	Date Inactivated
1631	V150702		Technologists, Technicians and Other Technical Service	Radiologic Technologist	Cardiovascular: Vascular Technology	7/12/2017
1632	V150703		Technologists, Technicians and Other Technical Service	Specialist/Technologist, Cardiology	Vascular	7/12/2017
1633	V150704		Technologists, Technicians and Other Technical Service	Specialist/Technologist, Cardiology		7/12/2017
1634	V150801		Technologists, Technicians and Other Technical Service	Specialist/Technologist, Cardiology	Cardiographic	7/12/2017
1635	V151002		Technologists, Technicians and Other Technical Service	Specialist/Technologist, Cardiology	Forensic	7/12/2017
1636	V151004		Technologists, Technicians and Other Technical Service	Technician, Cardiology	Virology	7/12/2017

4.5 Reactivated Person Class Codes

[Table 9](#) lists all *reactivated* Person Class codes released with Kernel Patch XU*8.0*377 (released on 10/24/2005):

Table 9: Reactivated Person Class Codes—Kernel Patch XU*8.0*377

IEN	VA Code	NUCC X12 Code	Provider Type	Classification	Area of Specialization	CMS Specialty Code
213	V030502	1223G0001X	Dental Providers	Dentist	General Practice	
221	V030600	122400000X	Dental Providers	Denturist		19
180	V120100	211D00000X	Podiatric Medicine and Surgery Service Providers	Assistant, Podiatric		

5 Appendix B—Printing VA Person Class Data

If you have VA FileMan access, use VA FileMan's Print File Entries option [DIPRINT] to print the PERSON CLASS (#8932.1) file entries, so that you have the classifications and codes.



NOTE: This task is done only once.

5.1 Report Sorted by Provider Type

To print entries in the PERSON CLASS(#8932.1) file sorted by Provider Type, perform the following procedure:

1. From VA FileMan, select the **Print File Entries** option [DIPRINT].
2. At the "OUTPUT FROM WHAT FILE:" prompt, enter **PERSON CLASS**.
3. At the "SORT BY: PROVIDER TYPE//" prompt, enter **PROVIDER TYPE;S2;C1** and confirm by selecting the appropriate number.

The **;"S2;C1"** portion of the entry formats the report to display the Provider Type in the first column on the second line for each entry.

4. At the "START WITH PROVIDER TYPE: FIRST//" prompt, press **Enter** to accept the default.
5. At the "WITHIN PROVIDER TYPE, SORT BY:" prompt, press **Enter** to accept the default.
6. (Optional) At the "FIRST PRINT FIELD:" prompt, enter a single question mark "?". Then, at the "Do you want the entire 15-Entry FIELD List?" enter **YES** to get a list of fields from which to choose.
7. At the "FIRST PRINT FIELD:" prompt, enter **NUMBER**.
8. At the "THEN PRINT FIELD:" prompt, enter **AREA OF SPECIALIZATION;W25;"SPECIALTY"** and confirm by selecting the appropriate number.

The **;"W25;SPECIALTY"** portion of the entry formats the report to title the data column as "SPECIALTY" and wrap the text to the next line after 25 characters.

9. At the "THEN PRINT FIELD:" prompt, enter **VA CODE**.
10. At the "THEN PRINT FIELD:" prompt, enter **X12 CODE**.
11. At the "THEN PRINT FIELD:" prompt, enter **STATUS;L8**.

The **;"L8"** portion of the entry formats the report to left justify and truncate the length of the display to 8 characters.

12. At the "THEN PRINT FIELD:" prompt, press **Enter** to complete your entries.
13. At the "Heading (S/C): *PERSON CLASS LIST*//" prompt, press **Enter** to accept the default report heading or enter a DIFFERENT heading.

14. At the "STORE PRINT LOGIC IN TEMPLATE:" prompt, press **Enter** or enter a name of a print template to store your selections if you want to run this report again.
15. At the "DEVICE:" prompt, press **Enter** to display the report directly to the screen or enter a specific device.
16. The system displays the report as shown in [Figure 15](#).

Figure 14: Printing Person Class File Entries—Sorted by Provider Type: Sample User Dialogue

```
Select VA FileMan Option: PRINT <Enter> File Entries

OUTPUT FROM WHAT FILE: PERSON CLASS// <Enter>
SORT BY: PROVIDER TYPE// PROVIDER TYPE;S2;C1
1 PROVIDER TYPE
2 PROVIDER TYPE CODE
CHOOSE 1-2: 1 <Enter> PROVIDER TYPE
START WITH PROVIDER TYPE: FIRST// <Enter>
WITHIN PROVIDER TYPE, SORT BY: <Enter>
FIRST PRINT FIELD: ?
Answer with FIELD NUMBER, or LABEL
Do you want the entire 15-Entry FIELD List? Y <Enter> (Yes)
Choose from:
.001 NUMBER
.01 PROVIDER TYPE
.011 PROVIDER TYPE CODE
1 CLASSIFICATION
1.1 CLASSIFICATION CODE
2 AREA OF SPECIALIZATION
2.1 AREA OF SPECIALIZATION CODE
3 STATUS
4 DATE INACTIVATED
5 VA CODE
6 X12 CODE
7 reserved
8 SPECIALTY CODE
11 DEFINITION (word-processing)
90002 INDIVIDUAL/NON

TYPE '&' IN FRONT OF FIELD NAME TO GET TOTAL FOR THAT FIELD,
'!' TO GET COUNT, '+' TO GET TOTAL & COUNT, '#' TO GET MAX & MIN,
']' TO FORCE SAVING PRINT TEMPLATE
TYPE '[TEMPLATE NAME]' IN BRACKETS TO USE AN EXISTING PRINT TEMPLATE
YOU CAN FOLLOW FIELD NAME WITH ';' AND FORMAT SPECIFICATION(S)

FIRST PRINT FIELD: NUMBER
THEN PRINT FIELD: AREA OF SPECIALIZATION;W25;"SPECIALTY"
1 AREA OF SPECIALIZATION
2 AREA OF SPECIALIZATION CODE
CHOOSE 1-2: 1 <Enter> AREA OF SPECIALIZATION
THEN PRINT FIELD: AREA OF SPECIALIZATION CODE;W5;"SPECIALTY CODE"
THEN PRINT FIELD: VA CODE
THEN PRINT FIELD: X12 CODE
THEN PRINT FIELD: STATUS;L8
THEN PRINT FIELD: <Enter>
Heading (S/C): PERSON CLASS LIST// <Enter>
STORE PRINT LOGIC IN TEMPLATE: <Enter>

DEVICE: <Enter> Network
```

Kernel 8.0

Assigning Person Class to Providers, Supplement to Patch Description
Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671

Enter your device choice here (e.g., the screen/terminal, a printer identifier, etc.).



NOTE: For display purposes only, the report in [Figure 15](#) has been abbreviated.

Figure 15: Person Class List—Sample Report

PERSON CLASS LIST		JAN 30, 2014 10:51		PAGE 2
NUMBER	SPECIALTY	VA CODE	X12 CODE	STATUS

PROVIDER TYPE: Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians				
1137	Sleep Medicine	V180707	207QS1201X	Active
1152	Hospice and Palliative Medicine	V182605	2081H0002X	Active
1154	Child Abuse Pediatrics	V180506	2080C0008X	Active
1157		V182415	202K00000X	Active
1158	Clinical Pathology	V182416	207ZC0006X	Active
1166	Pediatric Orthopaedic Surgery	V182107	207XP3100X	Active
1169		V181550	204R00000X	Active
1171	Hypertension Specialist	V182605	207RH0005X	Active
1176	Female Pelvic Medicine and Reconstructive Surgery	V181807	207VF0040X	Active
1177	Behavioral Neurology & Neuropsychiatry	V182914	2084B0040X	Active
Report entries skipped here.				
.				
.				
.				
PROVIDER TYPE: Behavioral Health and Social Service Providers				
350		V010400	103T00000X	Active
351	Behavioral	V010401	103TB0200X	Active
352	Clinical	V010403	103TC0700X	Active
354	Counseling	V010404	103TC1900X	Active
355	Family	V010405	103TF0000X	Active
356	Forensic	V010406	103TF0200X	Active
357	Health	V010407	103TH0100X	Active
358	School	V010408	103TS0200X	Active
Report entries skipped here.				
.				
.				
.				
PROVIDER TYPE: Chiropractic Providers				
194		V020000	111N00000X	Active
195	Internist	V020100	111NI0900X	Active
196	Neurology	V020200	111NN0400X	Active
197	Nutrition	V020300	111NN1001X	Active

198	Occupational Health	V020400	111NX0100X	Active
199	Orthopedic	V020500	111NX0800X	Active
200	Radiology	V020600	111NR0200X	Active
201	Sports Physician	V020700	111NS0005X	Active
202	Thermography	V020800	111NT0100X	Active
1132	Pediatric Chiropractor	V020900	111NP0017X	Active
1182	Rehabilitation	V020601	111NR0400X	Active

Report entries skipped here.

...

5.2 Report Sorted by VA Code

To print entries in the PERSON CLASS (#8932.1) file sorted by VA Code, perform the following procedure:

1. From VA FileMan, select the **Print File Entries** option [DIPRINT].
2. At the "OUTPUT FROM WHAT FILE:" prompt, enter **PERSON CLASS**.
3. At the "SORT BY: PROVIDER TYPE//" prompt, enter **VA CODE**
4. At the "START WITH VA CODE: FIRST//" prompt, press **Enter** to accept the default.
5. At the "WITHIN VA CODE, SORT BY:" prompt, press **Enter** to accept the default.
6. At the "FIRST PRINT FIELD:" prompt, enter **NUMBER**.
7. At the "THEN PRINT FIELD:" prompt, enter **STATUS;L8**.
8. At the "THEN PRINT FIELD:" prompt, enter **VA CODE**.
9. At the "THEN PRINT FIELD:" prompt, enter **X12 CODE**.
10. At the "THEN PRINT FIELD:" prompt, enter **SPECIALTY CODE**.
11. At the "THEN PRINT FIELD:" prompt, enter **PROVIDER TYPE;S1;C1** and confirm by selecting the appropriate number.
12. At the "THEN PRINT FIELD:" prompt, enter **CLASSIFICATION;S1;C1** and confirm by selecting the appropriate number.
13. At the "THEN PRINT FIELD:" prompt, enter **AREA OF SPECIALIZATION;S1;C1;"SPECIALTY"** and confirm by selecting the appropriate number.
14. At the "THEN PRINT FIELD:" prompt, press **Enter** to complete your entries.
15. At the "Heading (S/C): PERSON CLASS LIST//" prompt, press **Enter** to accept the default report heading or enter a different heading.
16. At the "STORE PRINT LOGIC IN TEMPLATE:" prompt, press **Enter** or enter a name of a print template to store your selections if you want to run this report again.
17. At the "DEVICE:" prompt, press **Enter** to display the report directly to the screen or enter a specific device.
18. The system displays the report.

Figure 16: Printing Person Class File Entries—Sorted by VA Code: Sample User Dialogue

```
Select OPTION: PRINT FILE ENTRIES

OUTPUT FROM WHAT FILE: PERSON CLASS// <Enter>
SORT BY: PROVIDER TYPE// VA CODE
START WITH VA CODE: FIRST// <Enter>
  WITHIN VA CODE, SORT BY: <Enter>
FIRST PRINT FIELD: NUMBER
THEN PRINT FIELD: STATUS;L8
THEN PRINT FIELD: VA CODE
THEN PRINT FIELD: X12 CODE
THEN PRINT FIELD: SPECIALTY CODE
THEN PRINT FIELD: PROVIDER TYPE;S1;C1
  1 PROVIDER TYPE
  2 PROVIDER TYPE CODE
CHOOSE 1-2: 1 <Enter> PROVIDER TYPE
THEN PRINT FIELD: CLASSIFICATION;S1;C1
  1 CLASSIFICATION
  2 CLASSIFICATION CODE
CHOOSE 1-2: 1 <Enter> CLASSIFICATION
THEN PRINT FIELD: AREA OF SPECIALIZATION;S1;C1;"SPECIALTY"
  1 AREA OF SPECIALIZATION
  2 AREA OF SPECIALIZATION CODE
CHOOSE 1-2: 1 <Enter> AREA OF SPECIALIZATION
THEN PRINT FIELD: <Enter>
Heading (S/C): PERSON CLASS LIST// <Enter>
STORE PRINT LOGIC IN TEMPLATE: <Enter>
DEVICE: <Enter> Network
```



REF: For sample data, see [Table 3](#).

5.3 Report of Classifications Only

To print entries in the PERSON CLASS (#8932.1) file for Classification codes only, perform the following procedure:

1. From VA FileMan, select the **Print File Entries** option [DIPRINT].
2. At the "OUTPUT FROM WHAT FILE:" prompt, enter **PERSON CLASS**.
3. At the "SORT BY: PROVIDER TYPE//" prompt, enter **CLASSIFICATION CODE**.
4. At the "START WITH CLASSIFICATION CODE: FIRST//" prompt, press **Enter** to accept the default.
5. At the "WITHIN CLASSIFICATION CODE, SORT BY:" prompt, press **Enter** to accept the default.
6. At the "FIRST PRINT FIELD:" prompt, enter **CLASSIFICATION CODE;N**.

The ";N" portion of the entry formats the report to suppress consecutive duplicate values.

7. At the "THEN PRINT FIELD:" prompt, press **Enter** to complete your entries.
8. At the "Heading (S/C): PERSON CLASS LIST//" prompt, press **Enter** to accept the default report heading or enter a DIFFERENT heading.

9. At the "DEVICE:" prompt, press **Enter** to display the report directly to the screen or enter a specific device.
10. The system displays the report.

Figure 17: Printing Person Class File Entries—Classification Codes: Sample User Dialogue

```
Select VA FileMan Option: PRINT <Enter> File Entries

OUTPUT FROM WHAT FILE: PERSON CLASS// <Enter>
SORT BY: PROVIDER TYPE// CLASSIFICATION CODE
START WITH CLASSIFICATION CODE: FIRST// <Enter>
  WITHIN CLASSIFICATION CODE, SORT BY: <Enter>
FIRST PRINT FIELD: CLASSIFICATION CODE;N
THEN PRINT FIELD: <Enter>
Heading (S/C): PERSON CLASS LIST// <Enter>
DEVICE: <Enter> Network
```

Enter your device choice here (e.g., the screen/terminal, a printer identifier, etc.).

Glossary

Term	Definition
CMS	Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services
HCFA	Health Care Financing Administration
HSP	Health Systems Platform
IRM	Information Resource Management
NPCD	National Patient Care Database
NUCC	National Uniform Claim Committee
VistA	Veterans Health Information Systems and Technology Architecture



REF: For a list of commonly used terms and definitions, see the OIT Master Glossary VA Intranet Website.

For a list of commonly used acronyms, see the VA Acronym Lookup Intranet Website.

Index

A

- Acronyms
 - Intranet Website, 183
- Appendix A—Person Class Codes
 - New, Updated, Inactivated, and Reactivated, 15
- Appendix B—Printing VA Person Class Data, 177
- Assigning Person Class to Providers
 - Introduction, 1
 - Overview, 5
- Assumptions, x

C

- Conventions
 - Documentation, vii

D

- Data Dictionary
 - Data Dictionary Utilities Menu, x
 - Listings, x
- Databases
 - National Patient Care Database (NPCD), 1
- Deactivate a User, 9
- Deactivate a User Option, 9
- DIEDIT Option, 11, 12
- DIPRINT Option, 177, 180, 181
- Disclaimers
 - Documentation, vii
 - Software, vi
- Documentation
 - Conventions, vii
 - Disclaimers, vii
- Documentation Navigation, ix

E

- Edit
 - Person Class
 - Procedure, 6
- Edit an Existing User Option, 13
- Edit Person Class
 - Overview, 5
- Edits of Person Class Data
 - IRM, 13
- EFFECTIVE DATE (#.02) Field, 2
- Enter or Edit File Entries Option, 11, 12

- Kernel 8.0
 - Assigning Person Class to Providers, Supplement to Patch Description
 - Kernel Patches XU*8.0*27, 377, 531, and 671

- Enter/Edit Person Class Data, 3
- Examples
 - Edit Person Class, 6
- EXPIRATION DATE (#.03) Field, 2

F

- Fields
 - EFFECTIVE DATE (#.02), 2
 - EXPIRATION DATE (#.03), 2
 - PERSON CLASS (#.01), 2
 - PERSON CLASS Multiple (200.05#), 2
- Files
 - NEW PERSON (#200), 2, 3
 - PERSON CLASS (#8932.1), x, 1, 2, 3, 10, 15, 177, 180, 181

G

- Glossary, 183
 - Intranet Website, 183

H

- HCFA Provider Codes, 1
- Help
 - At Prompts, ix
 - Online, ix
 - Question Marks, ix
- Home Pages
 - Acronyms Intranet Website, 183
 - Adobe Website, xi
 - Glossary Intranet Website, 183
 - Kernel Website, x
 - QuadraMed, 2
 - VA Software Document Library (VDL)
 - Website, xi
 - VistA Development Website, vii
- How to
 - Obtain Technical Information Online, ix
 - Use this Manual, vi

I

- Identify All Active Providers
 - Overview, 3
 - Procedure, 4
- Identify Providers with Inactive Person Class
 - Entries
 - Overview, 4

- Procedure, 4
- Intended Audience, vi
- Introduction
 - Assigning Person Class to Providers, 1
- IRM
 - Edits of Person Class Data, 13

K

- Kernel, 1
 - Patches
 - XU*8.0*27, 1
 - XU*8.0*377, 1
 - XU*8.0*531, 1
 - Website, x

L

- List File Attributes Option, x
- List Inactive Person Class Users Option, 4

M

- Menus
 - Data Dictionary Utilities, x
 - User Management, 4, 5, 6, 9, 13
 - XUSER, 4, 5, 6, 9, 13

N

- National Patient Care Database (NPCD), 1
- NEW PERSON (#200) File, 2, 3

O

- Obtaining
 - Data Dictionary Listings, x
- Online
 - Documentation, ix
 - Technical Information, How to Obtain, ix
- Options
 - Data Dictionary Utilities, x
 - Deactivate a User option, 9
 - DIEDIT, 11, 12
 - DIPRINT, 177, 180, 181
 - Edit an Existing User, 13
 - Enter or Edit File Entries, 11, 12
 - List File Attributes, x
 - List Inactive Person Class Users, 4
 - Person Class Edit, 5, 6, 13
 - Print File Entries, 177, 180, 181
 - Reactivate a User option, 9

- Remove a person class entry, 9, 10
- User Management, 4, 5, 6, 9, 13
- User PC build Print, 3, 4
- XU-INACTIVE PERSON CLASS USERS, 4
- XU-PERSON CLASS EDIT, 5, 6, 13
- XU-PERSON CLASS REMOVE, 9, 10
- XUSER, 4, 5, 6, 9, 13
- XUSER PC BUILD, 3, 4
- XUSERDEACT, 9
- XUSEREDIT, 13
- XUSERREACT, 9

- Orientation, vi

Overview

- Edit Person Class, 5
- Identify All Active Providers, 3
- Identify Providers with Inactive Person Class Entries, 4
- Reactivating Person Class Entries, 10

P

- Patches
 - XU*8.0*27, 1
 - XU*8.0*377, 1
 - XU*8.0*531, 1
- PERSON CLASS (#.01) Field, 2
- PERSON CLASS (#8932.1) File, x, 1, 2, 3, 10, 15, 177, 180, 181
- Person Class Codes Reactivated
 - Patch XU*8.0*377, 176
- Person Class Edit Option, 5, 6, 13
- PERSON CLASS Multiple Field (200.05#), 2
- Print File Entries Option, 177, 180, 181
- Printing VA Person Class Data, 177
- Procedures
 - Assigning Person Class to Providers, 6
 - Edit Person Class, 6
 - Identify All Active Providers, 4
 - Identify Providers with Inactive Person Class Entries, 4
 - Reactivating Person Class Entries, 10
 - Report of Classifications Only, 181
 - Report Sorted by Provider Type, 177
 - Report Sorted by VA Code, 180
- PROVIDER Security Key, 3
- PS Anonymous Directories, xi

Q

- QuadraMed Home Page, 2
- Question Mark Help, ix

R

- Reactivate a User, 9
- Reactivate a User Option, 9
- Reactivated
 - Person Class Codes
 - Patch XU*8.0*377, 176
- Reactivating Person Class Entries
 - Overview, 10
 - Procedure, 10
- Reference Materials, x
- Relations
 - Assigning Person Class to Providers, 1
 - Kernel, 1
- Remove a person class entry Option, 9, 10
- Report of Classifications Only
 - Procedure, 181
- Report Sorted by Provider Type
 - Procedure, 177
- Report Sorted by VA Code
 - Procedure, 180

S

- Security Keys
 - PROVIDER, 3
- Software
 - Disclaimer, vi
- Steps
 - Assigning Person Class to Providers, 6
 - Edit Person Class, 6
 - Identify All Active Providers, 4

U

- URLs
 - Acronyms Intranet Website, 183
 - Adobe Website, xi
 - Glossary Intranet Website, 183
 - Kernel Website, x
 - QuadraMed Home Page, 2

- VA Software Document Library (VDL)
 - Website, xi

- VistA Development Website, vii
- Use this Manual, How to, vi
- User Information
 - Enter/Edit Person Class Data, 3
- User Management Menu, 4, 5, 6, 9, 13
- User PC build Print Option, 3, 4
- Users
 - Deactivate, 9
 - Reactivate, 9

V

- VA Software Document Library (VDL)
 - Website, xi

W

- Web Pages
 - QuadraMed Home Page, 2
- Websites
 - Acronyms Intranet Website, 183
 - Adobe Website, xi
 - Glossary Intranet Website, 183
 - Kernel Website, x
 - VA Software Document Library (VDL)
 - Website, xi
 - VistA Development Website, vii

X

- XU-INACTIVE PERSON CLASS USERS
 - Option, 4
- XU-PERSON CLASS EDIT Option, 5, 6, 13
- XU-PERSON CLASS REMOVE Option, 9, 10
- XUSER Menu, 4, 5, 6, 9, 13
- XUSER PC BUILD Option, 3, 4
- XUSERDEACT Option, 9
- XUSEREDIT Option, 13
- XUSERREACT Option, 9